National Survey for Wales: Cognitive testing of the April 2026 to March 2027 questions

Executive summary

1. Introduction and background

The National Survey for Wales is a continuous random-probability survey commissioned by Welsh Government and three sponsored bodies, including Sport Wales, Arts Council of Wales, and Natural Resources Wales. The survey covers a wide range of topics important to policy makers such as health, wellbeing, finance, sports, arts and cultural activities, and satisfaction with public services.

When it first launched in 2012, the survey was conducted face-to-face (CAPI), with some sections of the survey being delivered as self-completion (CASI). Between 2020 and 2024-25 the primary mode was telephone (CATI) administration. A supplementary online section was included from 2021-22 onwards. For 2024-25, non-responding households were given the option of a face-to-face interview.

The National Survey is currently undergoing a redesign to online mode. The survey is paused for 2025-26, with fieldwork restarting in 2026-27. In addition to online mode, paper (PAPI) and telephone (CATI) will be offered as alternative modes (e.g. for participants who do not have internet access).

It is expected that most National Survey participants will take part online. As such, objectives for this research project were to:

- Review 2026-27 questions to assess suitability for online administration, including:

    o Existing National Survey questions optimised for online administration

    o New questions that have not been asked in the National Survey previously

- Identify priority questions to be tested with members of the public

- Make recommendations to improve questions

An additional aim was to provide evidence-based recommendations on the design of effective advance materials to recruit people to take part, ideally online (covered in a separate report, which can be found here: National Survey for Wales: cognitive testing | GOV.WALES).

An overview of the desk review and cognitive testing methodology is presented below, as well as a summary of the main issues, findings, and recommendations for each module covered. Full reports for each module, and a detailed methodology report, are available on request by contacting surveys@gov.wales.

2. Methodology

2.1 Desk review

The desk review was designed to help optimise survey questions for online and identify priority questions for cognitive testing. Researchers from NatCen's Questionnaire Development and Testing Hub reviewed approximately 300 questions throughout the desk review stage. Existing and newly developed questions were evaluated using the QAS-99 and NatCen's Measurement Effect Review Framework (MERF).

The QAS-99 assessed six dimensions of question design: clarity, assumptions, instructions, knowledge and memory demands, sensitivity and bias, and response categories. The MERF assessed risks associated with mode change, focusing on the effect of switching to a non-interviewer-led mode, satisficing, and presentation effects.

Findings and recommendations were recorded in Word documents. Prioritisation codes were assigned to guide decision-making on which questions should be cognitively tested.

2.2 Cognitive testing

Cognitive testing employed cognitive interviewing to understand how survey participants perceived, interpreted, and responded to questions. NatCen and Shift-Insight conducted eighty online interviews over four rounds (two phases with two rounds per phase). Participants were purposively selected to ensure diversity in terms of age, gender and highest qualification. Think-aloud techniques and probes were used to collect information on question performance. Findings from these interviews informed recommendations for question revisions.

The small purposive samples used in cognitive interviewing mean this method cannot be used to quantify how often any problems identified will occur in practice, or the impact such problems would have on survey results.

2.3 Topic overview

The following table lists what modules were covered and during which phase they were included.

Table 1 Modules included in testing by phase of research

Modules	Desk Review	Phase 1		Phase 2	
		Round 1	Round 2	Round 1	Round 2
Household grid	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
End of online survey (Respondent-driven sampling questions and Recontact)	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Welsh language: Core questions	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
Welsh language: Use in local services and facilities	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
Welsh language: Attitude statements	✓	✗	✗	✓	✗
Welsh language: Transmission	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗
Welsh language: Workplace	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
Welsh language: Confidence	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
Car use	✓	✗	✗	✓	✗
Tenure	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Digital inclusion: Internet use	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
Digital inclusion: Internet skills	✓	✗	✗	✓	✗
Long-term illnesses	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Loneliness	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
Higher education	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
Economic status and qualifications	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Post-compulsory education and training	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
Current work	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Remote working	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
GP services and Hospital appointments	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
NHS 111	✓	✗	✗	✓	✗
Local health services	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Alcohol	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
Diet	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
BMI (including pregnancy)	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
Smoking and e-cigarettes	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
Walking	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓
Sport Wales: Participation and latent demand	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓
Sport Wales: Encouraging future participation	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Sport Wales: Level of participation	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Sport Wales: Spectating	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Sport Wales: Volunteering and coaching	✓	✗	✗	✓	✗
Sport Wales: Facilities	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Sport Wales: Attitude statements	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Arts: Attendance	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
Arts: Participation	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
Arts: Barriers	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
Arts: Heritage	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
Arts: Museums, Archives and Libraries	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
Arts: Welsh language	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗

Modules	Desk Review	Phase 1		Phase 2	
		Round 1	Round 2	Round 1	Round 2
Local authorities and Access to services and facilities	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
Awareness of local councillors	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Community cohesion	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
Childcare	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Schools	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
Social care: Unpaid carers	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
Social care: Receive care	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
Volunteering	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
Food poverty	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓

3. Summary of research findings

The main issues, findings and recommendations from each stage of the research are summarised, for each module, below. Appendix A lists all the questions that were reviewed and tested.

3.1 Household grid

3.1.1 Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, satisficing
- Recommendations: split long instructions up, clarify purpose and procedures, add response options where necessary

3.1.2 Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: mostly well-understood, MarStatR unclear, instructions in HouseNum not understood
- Recommendations: combine similar marital status categories, provide reassurance about confidentiality of responses provided

3.1.3 Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: questions tested well, some confusion for MarStatR
- Recommendations: clarify MarStatR

3.2 End of online survey (Respondent-driven sampling questions and Recontact)

3.2.1 Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects

- Recommendations: trial additional alternative versions of Recontact and RDSInviteYN, shorter paragraphs, clarify purpose and procedures, include list of government bodies that may contact participants

3.2.2   Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: Recontact mostly well-understood, a few participants felt discomfort with categorising contacts by ethnicity or sexuality at RDSInviteYN
- Recommendations: clarify purpose and importance of targeting specific groups, clarify next steps, define 'mixed ethnic groups', add instructions for RDSInviteY and RDSTotal

3.2.3   Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: Recontact tested well; mixed response for RDSInviteYN with some participants expressing discomfort and objecting to being asked for this information
- Recommendations: add further clarification on the purpose of RDS; highlight instruction 'Please do not include anyone you live with'; further development and testing needed

3.3   Welsh language: Core questions and Transmission

3.3.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, recall, bias, assumptions, sensitivity, similarity of responses and participant engagement concerns
- Recommendations: retain format similar to Census for WelSkills, add clarifications, reintroduce removed text for WelSpkLrn

3.3.2   Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: well-understood, some preference for range of options for each skill for WelSkills, overlap between response options for WelAbSpk2
- Recommendations: improve clarity for WelAbSpk2

3.3.3   Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: well understood, preference for scale of ability for skills for WelSkills, noted overlap had no impact on answers for WelAbSpk2
- Recommendations: no further changes

3.4 Welsh language: Use in local services and facilities

3.4.1 Desk review

- Issues: satisficing, presentation effects, inclusion criteria, clarity
- Recommendations: new routing question on use of local authority services in the last 12 months

3.4.2 Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: LALangW tested well, additional response options suggested
- Recommendations: no further changes

3.4.3 Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: LALangW mostly tested well, confusion as did not specify services were related to Welsh language, limited response options, suggestion for inclusion of additional response options
- Recommendations: add response options

3.5 Welsh language: Confidence

3.5.1 Desk review

- Issues: use of rating scale, clarity, question length
- Recommendations: improve clarity and readability of WelPrefSpk2, no further testing required

3.6 Welsh language: Attitude statements

3.6.1 Desk review

- Issues: sensitivity, bias, mode effects, presentation effects
- Recommendations: no changes recommended, priority for testing

3.6.2 Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: generally positive, concerns around judgement for non-Welsh speakers
- Recommendations: no changes recommended, no further testing required

3.7   Welsh language: Welsh language in the workplace

3.7.1   Desk review

- Issues: social desirability, clarity, lack of previous interviewer instructions, introducing a risk of mode effects, use of rating scale
- Recommendations: no changes recommended, no further testing required

3.8   Car use

3.8.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, inclusion criteria
- Recommendations: no changes recommended given it had threeflags but no significant issues with assumptions, knowledge/memory, or response categories

3.8.2   Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: generally, well understood and easy to answer
- Recommendations: no changes recommended, no further testing required

3.9   Tenure

3.9.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects, lack of examples for 'Other' response options
- Recommendations: minor wording changes, clarify text for 'Other' options, response options added

3.9.2   Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: questions generally understood, issues with specificity and missing options
- Recommendations: consider 'bungalow' as an additional response option for PropTyp

3.9.3   Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: well understood and easy to answer
- Recommendations: no changes recommended

3.10   Digital inclusion: Internet use

3.10.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, potential recall/ knowledge issues, suggested addition of a help link to address concerns about use of technical terms at PhonePlan
- Recommendations: revise for clarity, potentially adapt prior interviewer instructions into a help link, no further testing required

3.11   Digital inclusion: Internet skills

3.11.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, sensitivity, social desirability, removal of interviewer clarifications
- Recommendations: reword response options, consider reintroducing clarifications

3.11.2   Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: well understood, effectively engaged participants. minor issues with term 'data allowance'
- Recommendations: no changes recommended, no further testing required

3.12   Long-term illnesses

3.12.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, usability, sensitivity
- Recommendations: high priority for further testing

3.12.2   Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: complex spelling of some illnesses, entering multiple conditions, understanding of inclusion criteria
- Recommendations: investigate implementing separate open text boxes for each condition, and use of fuzzy matching technology to assist with spelling

3.12.3   Phase 2 Round 2

The original question was expanded into three questions to improve clarity.

- Findings: issues entering conditions not listed in the drop-down menu, accuracy
- Recommendations: clearer instructions, bold text for important details, include answer code for 'no further health conditions to enter'

3.13   Loneliness

3.13.1   Desk review

- Issues: assumptions, sensitivity, bias, vague response categories like 'more or less', socially desirable reporting, presentation effects
- Recommendations: retain 'more or less' as a category as it is part of the validated De Jong Gierveld Loneliness Scale, add the word 'right' to the question stem to clarify the time period, use of stacked grid approach, further testing was not pursued

3.14   Higher education

3.14.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity and measurement effects
- Recommendations: include instructions to clarify that access courses and NVQs should not be considered university degrees or equivalent qualifications for all questions.

3.15   Economic status and qualifications

3.15.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects, satisficing
- Recommendations: simplify wording, clarify instructions, ensure examples are relevant and comprehensive

3.15.2   Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: questions generally understood, concern over wordiness, relevance of 7-day timeframe, mixed feedback for EconActN
- Recommendations: further testing of Degree and Qual without examples, revise wording for EconActY to better capture reasons for being away from work

3.15.3   Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: most questions well understood, confusion over qualifying sentence and term 'unpaid overtime'
- Recommendations: clarify qualifying sentence in Degree, revise EconActY, clarifying what constitutes work-related hours in Hours3

3.16   Post-compulsory education and training

3.16.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects
- Recommendations: add additional instructions to some questions, add explicit 'I have not decided yet' response option to some questions, randomise order of response options for TrainReas to reduce bias, highlight some text in bold

3.16.2   Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: questions generally well understood
- Recommendations: drop 'don't know' from TrainPlan, minor wording adjustments to questions to improve clarity

3.16.3   Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: testing confirmed the effectiveness of the changes made after previous testing
- Recommendations: minor wording adjustments for clarity, highlighting text across all questions for consistency

3.17   Current work

3.17.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, measurement effects, sensitivity
- Recommendations: minor wording adjustments, emboldening key terms

3.17.2   Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: questions generally well understood; some confusion, such as between permanent positions and zero-hour contracts
- Recommendations: minor amendments, embolden text

3.17.3 Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: participants understood question well, lack of familiarity with term 'zero hours'
- Recommendations: no further changes recommended

3.18 Remote working

3.18.1 Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects
- Recommendations: simplify wording and clarify response options

3.18.2 Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: participants generally understood the questions, however some questions caused confusion and participants suggested additional response options, better question instructions and highlighted repetitiveness in wording used in question stems and response options.
- Recommendations: embolden instructions and provide additional context

3.18.3 Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: confirmed questions effective, with some questions needing more comprehensive response options
- Recommendations: maintain the current structure of most questions, clarify focus of RemWrkHrs for accurate reporting

3.19 GP services and Hospital appointments

3.19.1 Desk review

- Issues: clarity, recall, bias
- Recommendations: adjust order of questions to clarify exclusions, no further testing recommended

3.20 NHS 111

3.20.1 Desk review

- Issues: clarity and bias
- Recommendations: update question to include attempts to call, adjust response options for clarity

3.20.2   Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: questions generally clear, suggestion to add 'don't recall' option
- Recommendations: no changes recommended, no further testing required

3.21   Local health services

3.21.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects
- Recommendations: add examples to provide context and clarity

3.21.2   Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: generally understood, some areas of confusion, e.g. difficulty in defining 'NHS performance' and what it means to 'influence decisions'
- Recommendations: add examples to clarify what types of information the questions are asking about, further testing in Round 2 to gather more data

3.21.3   Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: mostly well understood, some confusion about what it means to 'influence decisions'
- Recommendations: maintain current structure of most questions, clarifying what is meant by 'influence decisions', provide examples to help participants understand scope of questions

3.22   Alcohol

3.22.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects
- Recommendations: wording changes to enhance clarity, combining specific questions to reduce complexity and avoid double counting

3.22.2   Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: generally well-understood but issues with the single-code format for drink sizes
- Recommendations: restructure questions to allow multiple responses

3.22.3   Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: restructured questions better received, participants appreciated ability to select multiple sizes
- Recommendations: refine wording of specific questions for clarity, and adopt 'check all that apply' format for questions about drink sizes to improve accuracy and data quality

3.23   Diet

3.23.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, knowledge and recall, and bias
- Recommendations: simplify wording, randomise response options to reduce primacy and recency effects

3.23.2   Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: participants generally understood the questions, issues with recall, mixed understanding of terms (pulses), difficulty visualising measurements, subjectivity and ambiguity with sizing and multiple inclusion/exclusion criteria
- Recommendations: better clarity was needed for 'small glasses'

3.23.3   Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: confirmed the effectiveness of the changes implemented, suggestions for more popular fruits and vegetables were noted, minor overlap issues in vegetable categorisation, term 'unsweetened' was confusing
- Recommendations: simplify wording, removing 'unsweetened' from juice-related questions, ensure clear definitions and examples for food measurements

3.24   Smoking

3.24.1   Desk review

- Issues: most questions straightforward and clear, some questions flagged for absence of previous interviewer checks
- Recommendations: minor wording adjustments for clarity, such as clarifying timescale

3.24.2   Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: participants generally understood the questions well
- Recommendations: replace word 'nowadays' for 'currently' on one question to improve clarity, no further testing required

3.25   BMI (including pregnancy)

3.25.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias and sensitivity

- Recommendations: remove 'Don't know' option from pregnancy question, wording changes to make height and weight entry questions less personal, low priority for further testing

3.26   Walking

3.26.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects
- Recommendations: minor wording changes to improve clarity and consistency, high priority for testing

3.26.2   Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: most questions tested well, evidence some participants were not including regular everyday walking, differing interpretations of term 'times', accuracy of responses from those walking constantly throughout the day
- Recommendations: rephrase some questions to improve clarity

3.26.3   Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: highlighted some issues with phrasing and reference periods
- Recommendations: rephrase some questions to improve clarity. Following policy discussions, minor adjustments made, but questions remained clear and effective

3.26.4   Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: questions generally found to be clear and easy to answer, though some adjustments recommended to improve clarity and reduce confusion
- Recommendations: minor adjustments for clarity. Specifically, WalkYN, WalkDays, and WalkTime2 were adjusted to enable for better understanding, while Walk2m and Walk2mY were clarified to ensure participants understood terminology and response format

3.27   Sport Wales: Participation and latent demand

3.27.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects
- Recommendations: clarify exclusions, standardise terminology, ensure consistency in examples across related questions

3.27.2   Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: suggestion to add 'other' option, clarifying some activities
- Recommendations: refine specific questions to improve clarity and reduce ambiguity

3.27.3 Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: questions were generally clear, participants suggested ensuring consistency in examples across questions to avoid misclassification, some concerns about potential double-counting noted
- Recommendations: minor adjustments to improve clarity and consistency, reordering response options for better flow

3.27.4 Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: frequency-based questions tested were found to be clear and effective
- Recommendations: no major changes recommended

3.28 Sport Wales: Encouraging future participation

3.28.1 Desk review

- Issues: presentation and format, particularly risk of primacy effects due to large number of options and concerns with 'check all that apply' format
- Recommendations: use shorter Version 2 of question for clarity and ease of use

3.28.2 Phase 2 Round 1

- Issues: question clear and easy to use, some mentioned timing of clubs and groups as an additional factor
- Recommendations: no changes recommended

3.28.3 Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: question continued to perform well; participant suggestions for additional options, such as community sports and not being able to take part
- Recommendations: no additional categories recommended as suggestions were considered addressable within existing categories, no further changes recommended

3.29 Sport Wales: Level of participation

3.29.1 Desk review

- Issues: potential confusion with the phrase 'best applies' in a 'code all that apply' format, recall accuracy concerns
- Recommendations: rephrase question to clarify that multiple options could be selected, reintroduce response option

3.29.2   Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: suggestion to move response option to top of list as it would likely be the most selected, confusion about distinction between response options, reference period concerns due to seasonal sports
- Recommendations: reordering options and providing brief clarifications to improve understanding and accuracy

3.29.3   Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: well understood and easy to answer, some confusion about 'none of the above' option
- Recommendations: maintain current structure, retain 'none of the above' option for coding purposes

3.30   Sport Wales: Spectating

3.30.1   Desk review

- Issues: misalignment between question stem and response options
- Recommendations: revise wording to accommodate additional response option, ensure alignment for clarity

3.30.2   Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: some participants uncertain about what constitutes a sports event, bias towards thinking of larger, professional events
- Recommendations: clarify definition of sports events to ensure accurate responses without narrowing scope, by listing specific examples

3.30.3   Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: question was well understood and easy to answer, term 'spectating' was interpreted correctly
- Recommendations: no further changes recommended

3.31   Sport Wales: Volunteering and coaching

3.31.1   Desk review

- Issues: concerns around clarity and length
- Recommendations: SportVolYN and SportVolAct prioritised for cognitive testing to ensure clarity and effectiveness

3.31.2   Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: questions well understood and examples given were helpful, some confusion about what 'stewarding' would include

- Recommendations: add clarification or example to 'stewarding' response option for clarity, no further testing required

3.32 Sport Wales: Facilities

3.32.1 Desk review

- Issues: potential issues around clarity and recall
- Recommendations: minor grammatical tweaks, revising SportFacYN to clarify personal use, and adding statement to exclude activities like taking children swimming

3.32.2 Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: questions generally well understood. Queries around term 'local area' and SportFacYN considered lengthy. Felt that SportFacN did not fully cover reasons for not using facilities.
- Recommendations: include reference to 'local area' in SportFacN and simplify question text to avoid repetition of response options. Include 'in my local area' in SportFacAppeal

3.32.3 Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: questions were well understood with participants engaging well with amendments made. Some participants still needed clarity around 'local area'
- Recommendations: retain current structure of SportFacYN and SportFacIntro; consider adding specific options to SportFacN to capture more detailed reasons for not using facilities

3.33 Sport Wales: Attitude statements

3.33.1 Desk review

- Issues: social desirability flagged for SportAttIntro and concerns over the battery/grid format
- Recommendations: no changes suggested but testing recommended

3.33.2 Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: questions well understood, response scaled worked well and a range of activities were thought about
- Recommendations: no changes were suggested and no further testing required

3.34 Arts: Attendance

3.34.1 Desk review

- Issues: issues identified with interpretation of terms like 'live online' events and inclusion of festivals, which could lead to double counting
- Recommendations: separating questions about in-person attendance and live-streamed events and clarifying definitions to improve clarity and reduce cognitive load, randomising response options

3.34.2 Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: questions generally well understood. Some areas of confusion noted, such as whether to include events attended outside of Wales and classification of certain events
- Recommendations: highlighting key terms, simplifying question stems, and ensuring examples are clear and relevant

3.34.3 Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: participants appreciated examples provided and found questions clear and easy to answer. Some minor confusion remained around specific categories, such as distinguishing between live and recorded events
- Recommendations: reorder response options, clarify instructions, and retain other questions in their improved formats

3.35 Arts: Participation

3.35.1 Desk review

- Issues: interpretation of terms, inclusion criteria for arts activities
- Recommendations: highlight 12-month time frame, randomising response options, clarifying definitions

3.35.2 Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: participants generally understood the questions, some areas of confusion over inclusion criteria and interpretation of terms
- Recommendations: retain current format for questions that performed well, minor adjustments to improve clarity and consistency

3.35.3 Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: most questions were well understood.
- Recommendations: no changes recommended

3.36   Arts: Museums

3.36.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects
- Recommendations: separate introduction to improve readability, highlighting reference period in bold to support recall; simplify wording and provide clear examples; no further testing was recommended

3.37   Arts: Archives

3.37.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity
- Recommendations: ensure key terms emboldened to improve emphasis and clarity, minor refinements to the wording, no further testing recommended

3.38   Arts: Libraries

3.38.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, confusion due to length of introductory text and lack of some details
- Recommendations: embolden reference period, separating inclusion and exclusion criteria into distinct sentences to enhance comprehension, slight wording changes, no further testing recommended

3.39   Arts: Welsh language arts events

3.39.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, recall
- Recommendations: state scope of question to focus on arts events and highlighting reference period in bold, minor formatting suggestions, no further testing recommended

3.40   Arts: Barriers

3.40.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, satisficing
- Recommendations: update terminology for accessibility, reconsider specific response options, high priority for cognitive testing due to number of flags

3.40.2   Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: clarity, interpretation, and 'Other' responses
- Recommendations: no changes recommended, no further testing required

3.41 Arts: Heritage

3.41.1 Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects
- Recommendations: simplify introductions, emboldening text, randomising response options

3.41.2 Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: questions generally well-understood; some confusion, such as overlapping categories and interpretation of terms like 'historic' and 'heritage'
- Recommendations: minor tweaks to improve clarity and reduce text volume, highlighting reference period

3.41.3 Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: most questions were well understood, some minor confusion around specific categories
- Recommendations: reintroduce terms, clarify response options

3.42 Community cohesion

3.42.1 Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias.
- Recommendations: embolden text, add definition, randomise response scale order, no further testing recommended

3.43 Local authorities

3.43.1 Desk review

- Issues: complexity of instructions, assumption that participants would have an opinion, and potential interviewer effects
- Recommendations: no changes identified but high priority for testing

3.43.2 Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: mixed understanding of the question, misinterpretation of term 'influence decisions'
- Recommendations: clarify phrasing by adding 'I feel' to statement

3.43.3 Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: most found question acceptable, some confusion about statement format, uncertainty about ability to influence local decisions, questioning of equivalence of 15-20 minutes walking to one mile
- Recommendations: no changes recommended

3.44 Access to services and facilities

3.44.1 Desk review

- Issues: question's focus on access rather than quality, assumption that participants need these services
- Recommendations: high priority for cognitive testing

3.44.2 Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: question generally well understood by participants; rural participants noted that their ability to access services depended on personal circumstances, such as owning a car
- Recommendations: slightly amend wording

3.44.3 Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: question was clear to participants; term 'need' was subjective and responses varied based on individual circumstances
- Recommendations: rephrase question to acknowledge participants' differing circumstances and focus on essential services and facilities

3.45 Awareness of local councillors

3.45.1 Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects
- Recommendations: minor text changes, separate out question stems from clarification text

3.45.2 Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: participants generally understood questions, some confusion over term 'local councillor'
- Recommendations: remove contradictory phrasing from LocCouWho

3.45.3 Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: most questions were well understood, some reluctance to admit unfamiliarity with local councillors, suggestion to add 'don't know' option for certain statements

- Recommendations: future consideration to be given to inclusion of 'don't know' option

3.46   Childcare

3.46.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects
- Recommendations: reorder sentences, add instructions, update terminology; for some questions, clarify focus on childcare for work or study

3.46.2   Phase 2 Round 1

- Findings: participants generally understood the questions; some confusion around 'getting childcare' and variability in unpaid childcare hours
- Recommendations: make questions more specific, provide guidance on time periods, refine certain questions to focus on times participants need childcare

3.46.3   Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: most questions well understood, some concern over ability to answer accurately e.g. participants still found 'getting childcare' too broad a concept
- Recommendations: make question more specific, add clarifications where necessary, retain improved formats

3.47   Schools

3.47.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects
- Recommendations: directly ask if school attended was private fee-paying school with explicit 'Prefer not to say' option added, randomise order of statements for some questions

3.48   Social care: Unpaid carers

3.48.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, recall
- Recommendations: retain harmonised formats, reiterating definitions of 'care', and ensuring consistent reference periods

3.48.2   Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: questions generally well understood.
- Recommendations: no further amendments required, retested at Round 2 due to small number of participants asked the question at Round 1

3.48.3   Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: question well received among the small number of participants routed to the question
- Recommendations: no further amendments required

3.49   Social care: Receive care

3.49.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, response option issues
- Recommendations: reintroduction of two-step structure, simplify introduction, use consistent terminology, randomise response options

3.49.2   Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: generally well understood, some considered socialising as a form of care, confusion over inclusion criteria
- Recommendations: minor edits to improve clarity

3.49.3   Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: mixed responses; some participants misunderstood it as asking about providing care
- Recommendations: clarify that ReceiveCareYN is about receiving care, and add examples like mental health support; no further changes to CareProvider required

3.50   Volunteering

3.50.1   Desk review

- Issues: clarity, bias, and measurement effects
- Recommendations: simplify introductions, emboldening key text, randomising response options

3.50.2   Phase 1 Round 1

- Findings: questions generally understood; some confusion over overlapping categories and unfamiliar terms.
- Recommendations: minor adjustments to improve clarity and reduce text volume

3.50.3   Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: most were well understood; some misinterpretation over inclusion criteria

- Recommendations: add clarifications, retain improved formats

3.51 Food poverty

3.51.1 Desk review

- Issues: assumptions, sensitivity, and clarity
- Recommendations: minor wording changes to some questions to improve clarity and sensitivity; some questions flagged as high priority for testing

3.51.2 Phase 1 Round 2

- Findings: most questions were well understood
- Recommendations: rephrase FPFoodBNo

3.51.3 Phase 2 Round 2

- Findings: issues with wording
- Recommendations: rephrase further to focus on necessity or benefit of using foodbank

APPENDIX A

Contents

Household grid

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **AddrConf [Core]** NS 2425 Thank you for helping us with the National Survey. The survey should only take around 30 minutes to complete. Your answers will be treated in the strictest confidence and will only be used for research purposes. Please use the 'Continue' and 'Back' buttons to move forwards or backwards. Please do not use the back button in your browser. Once you have completed the survey we will send you a £15 voucher as a thank you for taking part. To start, **please confirm if all your address details are correct**. DISPLAY ADDRESS UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK SINGLE CODE 1. Yes	ASK ALL **AddrConf [CORE]** NS 2425 Thank you for helping us with the National Survey. The survey should only take around 30 minutes to complete. Your answers will be treated in the strictest confidence and will only be used for research purposes. Please use the 'Continue' and 'Back' buttons to move forwards or backwards. Please do not use the back button in your browser. Once you have completed the survey we will send you a £15 voucher as a thank you for taking part. ASK ALL **AddCheck** NS NEW To start, **please confirm if all your address details are correct**. DISPLAY ADDRESS UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **AddrConf [CORE]** NS 2425 Thank you for helping us with the National Survey. The survey should only take around 30 minutes to complete. Your answers will be treated in the strictest confidence and will only be used for research purposes. Please use the 'Continue' and 'Back' buttons to move forwards or backwards. Please do not use the back button in your browser. Once you have completed the survey we will send you a £15 voucher as a thank you for taking part. ASK ALL **AddCheck** NS NEW To start, **please confirm if all your address details are correct**. DISPLAY ADDRESS UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
2. No	SINGLE CODE 1. Yes, all the address is correct 2. Yes, this is my address but there are typos or a few of the details are incorrect 3. No			SINGLE CODE 1. Yes, all the address is correct 2. Yes, this is my address but there are typos or a few of the details are incorrect 3. No
ASK IF 2 AT AddrConf **EndInt** NS NEW Sorry, we are having trouble confirming your details. Please call us free on 0800 ## or email nationalsurveywales@#.com and we will be happy to help. Our opening hours are: Monday to Thursday 9am to 8pm Friday 9am to 6pm Saturday 10am to 3pm	ASK IF 2 AT AddrConf **EndInt** NS NEW Sorry, we are having trouble confirming your details. Please call us free on 0800 ## or email nationalsurveywales@#.com and we will be happy to help. Our opening hours are: Monday to Thursday 9am to 8pm Friday 9am to 6pm Saturday 10am to 3pm	Instruction wording not cognitively tested.	Instruction wording not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 AT AddrConf **EndInt** NS NEW Sorry, we are having trouble confirming your details. Please call us free on 0800 ## or email nationalsurveywales@#.com and we will be happy to help. Our opening hours are: Monday to Thursday 9am to 8pm Friday 9am to 6pm Saturday 10am to 3pm

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK 1 AT AddrConf **FullName [CORE]** NS NEW Please enter your name below. UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK **First name**: ENTER TEXT [50] **Last name**: ENTER TEXT [50]	ASK 1 OR 2 AT AddCheck **FullName [CORE]** NS NEW Please enter your name below. UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK **First name**: ENTER TEXT [50] **Last name**: ENTER TEXT [50]	ASK ALL **FullName** NS NEW Please enter your name below. UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK **First name**: ENTER TEXT [50] **Last name**: ENTER TEXT [50]	ASK ALL **FullName** NS 2425 / HQa Please enter your name below. UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK **First name**: ENTER TEXT [50] **Last name**: ENTER TEXT [50]	ASK ALL **FullName** NS 2425 / HQa Please enter your name below. UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK **First name**: ENTER TEXT [50] **Last name**: ENTER TEXT [50]
ASK IF 1 AT AddrConf **ContactDet** NS NEW What is your e-mail address? We'll use your email address to send you your £15 gift voucher once you have completed the survey. We will only use your e-mail address to send you your voucher or to check if you need any help completing the survey. SINGLE CODE E-mail: If you don't want a £15 gift voucher, please tick this box [ ].	ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT AddCheck **ContactDet** NS NEW What is your e-mail address? We'll use your email address to send you your £15 gift voucher once you have completed the survey. We will only use your e-mail address to send you your voucher or to check if you need any help completing the survey. SINGLE CODE E-mail: If you don't want a £15 gift voucher, please tick this box [ ].	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT AddCheck **ContactDet** NS NEW What is your e-mail address? We'll use your email address to send you your £15 gift voucher once you have completed the survey. We will only use your e-mail address to send you your voucher or to check if you need any help completing the survey. SINGLE CODE E-mail: If you don't want a £15 gift voucher, please tick this box [ ].
ASK IF 1 AT AddrConf	ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT AddCheck	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
DteofBthR NS 2425 / HQa What is **your date of birth**? HARD CHECKS: • IF AGE OF PARTICIPANT <16: Please check that you have entered the correct date of birth. The current date of birth would mean you are under the age of 16. You must be 16 years old or older to complete this survey. Day: [31] Month: [MONTH LABELS] Year: [2025]	**DteofBthR** NS 2425 / HQa What is **your date of birth**? HARD CHECKS: • IF AGE OF PARTICIPANT <16: Please check that you have entered the correct date of birth. The current date of birth would mean you are under the age of 16. You must be 16 years old or older to complete this survey. Day: [31] Month: [MONTH LABELS] Year: [2025]	**DteofBthR** NS 2425 / HQa What is **your date of birth**? Day: [31] Month: [MONTH LABELS] Year: [2025]	**DteofBthR** NS 2425 / HQa What is **your date of birth**? Day: [31] Month: [MONTH LABELS] Year: [2025]	**DteofBthR** NS 2425 / HQa What is **your date of birth**? Day: [31] Month: [MONTH LABELS] Year: [2025]
ASK IF DteofBthR BLANK **AgeIfR** NS 2425 /HQa Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know your age. What is **your age**? HARD CHECKS: • IF LEFT BLANK: Please enter your age to continue. • IF AGE OF PARTICIPANT <16: Please check that you have entered the correct age. You must be 16 years old or older to complete this survey.	ASK IF DteofBthR BLANK **AgeIfR** NS 2425 /HQa Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know your age. What is **your age**? HARD CHECKS: • IF LEFT BLANK: Please enter your age to continue. • IF AGE OF PARTICIPANT <16: Please check that you have entered the correct age. You must be 16 years old or older to complete this survey.	ASK ALL **AgeIfR** NS 2425 / HQa Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know your age. What is **your age**? UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK (SCRIPTING: HARD CHECKS: IF LEFT BLANK: Please enter your age to continue.)	ASK ALL **AgeIfR** NS 2425 / HQa Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know your age. What is **your age**? (SCRIPTING: HARD CHECKS: IF LEFT BLANK: Please enter your age to continue.) UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK [ENTER NUMBER 1-150]	ASK IF DteofBthR BLANK **AgeIfR** NS 2425 / HQa Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know your age. What is **your age**? (SCRIPTING: HARD CHECKS: IF LEFT BLANK: Please enter your age to continue.) UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK [ENTER NUMBER 1-150]

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK Age: [150]	UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK Age: [150]			
ASK IF PARTICIPANT AGED 16 TO 19 **HH16_19FtEdR** NS 2425 /FRS 1718 Are you currently in full-time education? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF PARTICIPANT AGED 16 TO 19 **HH16_19FtEdR** NS 2425 /FRS 1718 Are you currently in full-time education? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF PARTICIPANT AGED 16 TO 19 **HH16_19FtEdR** NS 2425 /FRS 1718 Are you currently in full-time education? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT AddrConf **SexR** NS 2425 / HQ What is **your sex**? SINGLE CODE 1. Female 2. Male 3. Prefer not to say	ASK IF 1 AT AddrConf **SexR** NS 2425 / HQ What is **your sex**? SINGLE CODE 1. Female 2. Male 3. Prefer not to say	ASK ALL **SexR** NS 2425 / HQa What is **your sex?** SINGLE CODE 1. Female 2. Male 3. Prefer not to say	ASK ALL **SexR** NS 2425 / HQa What is **your sex**? SINGLE CODE 1. Female 2. Male 3. Prefer not to say	ASK ALL **SexR** NS 2425 / HQa What is **your sex**? SINGLE CODE 1. Female 2. Male 3. Prefer not to say
ASK IF 1 AT AddrConf **MarStatR** NS 2425 / HQa What is your legal marital or registered civil partnership status? SINGLE CODE 1. Never married and never legally registered in a civil partnership 2. Married 3. In a legally registered civil partnership	ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT AddCheck **MarStatR** NS 2425 / HQa What is your legal marital or registered civil partnership status? SINGLE CODE 1. Never married and never legally registered in a civil partnership 2. Married 3. In a legally registered civil partnership	ASK ALL **MarStatR** NS 2425 / HQa What is your legal marital or registered civil partnership status? SINGLE CODE 1. Never married and never legally registered in a civil partnership 2. Married 3. In a legally registered civil partnership	ASK ALL **MarStatR** NS 2425 What is **your marital status**? SINGLE CODE 1. Married or in a civil partnership 2. Separated 3. Divorced 4. Widowed 5. Single 6. None of the above	ASK ALL **MarStatR** NS 2425 What is your legal marital status? SINGLE CODE 1. Married or in a civil partnership 2. Separated but still legally married or in a civil partnership 3. Divorced or civil partnership dissolved

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
4. Separated but still legally married 5. Separated but still legally in a civil partnership 6. Divorced 7. Formerly in a civil partnership which is now legally dissolved 8. Widowed 9. A surviving member of a legally registered civil partnership	4. Separated but still legally married 5. Separated but still legally in a civil partnership 6. Divorced 7. Formerly in a civil partnership which is now legally dissolved 8. Widowed 9. A surviving member of a legally registered civil partnership	4. Separated but still legally married 5. Separated but still legally in a civil partnership 6. Divorced 7. Formerly in a civil partnership which is now legally dissolved 8. Widowed 9. A surviving member of a legally registered civil partnership		4. Widowed 5. None of these (NEVER married or in legal civil partnership)
ASK IF 1 AT AddrConf **HouseNum** NS NEW How many people, including any adults or children, do you live with? UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK Number of people you live with: [16] Live alone	ASK IF 1 AT AddrConf **HouseNum** NS NEW How many other people, including any adults or children, do you live with? UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK Number of other people you live with: [16] Live alone	ASK ALL **HouseNum** NS NEW How many other people, including any adults or children, do you live with? UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK Number of other people you live with: [1-16] Live alone	ASK ALL **HouseNum** NS NEW How many **other** people, including any adults or children, do you live with? UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK Number of other people you live with: [1-16] Live alone	ASK ALL **HouseNum** NS NEW How many **other** people, including any adults or children, do you live with? UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK Number of other people you live with: [1-16] Live alone
ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **HouseNames** NS NEW What are the names of the people you live with? UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK OPEN TEXT ENTRIES [100] FOR EACH NUMBER SELECTED AT HouseNum	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **HouseNames** NS NEW What are the names of the people you live with? Please note it is OK just to provide first names, nicknames or initials. We are asking for names to make it easier for you to answer the later questions.	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **HouseNames** NS NEW What are the names of the other [RESPONSE AT HouseNum] people you live with, including any adults or children? If you do not want to give the names of the people you live with, you can give just their first	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **HouseNames** NS NEW IF 2 OR MORE AT HouseNum: What are the names of the other [NUMBER ENTERED AT HouseNum] people you live with? IF 1 AT HouseNum: What is the name of the other person you live with?	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **HouseNames** NS NEW IF 2 OR MORE AT HouseNum: What are the names of the other [NUMBER ENTERED AT HouseNum] people you live with? IF 1 AT HouseNum: What is the name of the other person you live with?

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
	UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK NATCEN: PROGRAMMER SET THIS UP ON A LOOP FOR NUMBER OF PEOPLE MENTIONED AT HouseNum. ASK FOR QUESTIONS HouseNames to RelResp. PERSON NUMBER 1,2,3 etc. First name or initials: OPEN TEXT ENTRIES [100] FOR EACH NUMBER SELECTED AT HouseNum	name, nickname or initials instead. This is just to make it easier for you to answer later questions in the survey. UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK LIST PERSON NUMBER 1,2,3 etc. [ENTER TEXT 100] FOR EACH NUMBER SELECTED AT HouseNum	If you do not want to give the names of the people you live with, you can give just give their first name, nickname or initials instead. This is just to make it easier for you to answer later questions in the survey. UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK LIST PERSON NUMBER 1,2,3 etc. [ENTER TEXT 100] FOR EACH NUMBER SELECTED AT HouseNum	**If you do not want to give the names of the people you live with, you can give just their initials, nickname or first name instead. This is just to make it easier for you to answer later questions in the survey.** UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK LIST PERSON NUMBER 1,2,3 etc. [ENTER TEXT 100] FOR EACH NUMBER SELECTED AT HouseNum
ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **DteofBthH** NS 2425 / HQa What is [**Name's**] **date of birth**? Day: [31] Month: [MONTH LABELS] Year: [2025]	We recommended dropping this question.	Question dropped.	Question dropped.	Question dropped.
ASK IF DteofBthH BLANK **AgeIfH** NS 2425 / HQa Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know their age. What is [**Name's**] **age**?	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **AgeIfH** NS 2425 / HQa Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know their age. What is [**Name's**] **age**?	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **AgeIfH** NS 2425 / HQa What is [**Name's**] **age**? Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know their age.	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **AgeIfH** NS 2425 / HQa What is [**Name's**] **age**? Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know their age.	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **AgeIfH** NS 2425 / HQa What is [**Name's**] **age**? Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know their age.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
HARD CHECKS: • IF LEFT BLANK: Please enter their age to continue. Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know how old the people you live with are. UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK Age: [150]	HARD CHECKS: • IF LEFT BLANK: Please enter their age to continue. Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know how old the people you live with are. UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK Age: [150]	UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK HARD CHECKS: • IF LEFT BLANK: Please enter their age to continue. Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know how old the people you live with are. Age: [150]	UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK HARD CHECKS: IF LEFT BLANK: Please enter their age to continue. Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know how old the people you live with are. Age: [ENTER NUMBER 1-150]	UNABLE TO LEAVE QUESTION BLANK HARD CHECKS: IF LEFT BLANK: Please enter their age to continue. Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know how old the people you live with are. Age: [ENTER NUMBER 1-150]
ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 4 TO 6 HH4_6FtEd NS 2425 / FRS 1718 Is [Name] currently in full-time education? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 HH4_6FtEd NS 2425 / FRS 1718 Is [Name] currently in full-time education? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 4 TO 6 FROM AgeIfH HH4_6FtEd NS 2425 / FRS 1718 Is [**Name**] currently in school? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 4 TO 6 FROM AgeIfH HH4_6FtEd NS 2425 / FRS 1718 Is [**Name**] enrolled in school? Please answer 'No' if they are currently at pre-school or nursery. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 16 TO 19 HH16_19FtEdH NS 2425 / FRS 1718 Is [Name] currently in full-time education?	Recommended question above (HH4_6FtEd) is asked of all and this question is dropped.	Question dropped.	Question dropped.	Question dropped.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No				
ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0/ **SexH** NS 2425 / HQ What is [**Name's**] **sex**? SINGLE CODE 1. Female 2. Male 3. Prefer not to say	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0/ **SexH** NS 2425 / HQ What is [**Name's**] **sex**? SINGLE CODE 1. Female 2. Male 3. Prefer not to say	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **SexH** NS 2425 / HQ What is [**Name's**] **sex**? SINGLE CODE 1. Female 2. Male 3. Prefer not to say	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **SexH** NS 2425 / HQ What is [**Name's**] **sex**? SINGLE CODE 1. Female 2. Male 3. Prefer not to say	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **SexH** NS 2425 / HQ What is [**Name's**] **sex**? SINGLE CODE 1. Female 2. Male 3. Prefer not to say
ASK IF AgeIfH >15 **MarStatH** NS 2425 / HQa What is [**Name**]**'s** legal marital or registered civil partnership status? SINGLE CODE 1. Never married and never legally registered in a civil partnership 2. Married 3. In a legally registered civil partnership 4. Separated but still legally married 5. Separated but still legally in a civil partnership 6. Divorced 7. Formerly in a civil partnership which is now legally dissolved 8. Widowed	ASK IF AgeIfH >15 **MarStatH** NS 2425 / HQa What is [**Name**]**'s** legal marital or registered civil partnership status? SINGLE CODE 1. Never married and never legally registered in a civil partnership 2. Married 3. In a legally registered civil partnership 4. Separated but still legally married 5. Separated but still legally in a civil partnership 6. Divorced 7. Formerly in a civil partnership which is now legally dissolved 8. Widowed	ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED >15 **MarStatH** NS 2425 / HQa What is [**Name**]**'s** legal marital or registered civil partnership status? SINGLE CODE 1. Never married and never legally registered in a civil partnership 2. Married 3. In a legally registered civil partnership 4. Separated but still legally married 5. Separated but still legally in a civil partnership 6. Divorced 7. Formerly in a civil partnership which is now legally dissolved	Question dropped.	Question dropped.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
9. A surviving member of a legally registered civil partnership	9. A surviving member of a legally registered civil partnership	8. Widowed 9. A surviving member of a legally registered civil partnership		
ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0/ **RelResp** NS 2425 / HQa The next question is about how people in your household are related to you. [**Name**] is your… SINGLE CODE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1. Husband or wife 2. Legally registered civil partner 3. Partner 4. Son or daughter, including adopted child 5. Stepchild 6. Son-in-law or daughter-in-law 7. Father or mother, including adoptive parent 8. Stepfather or stepmother 9. Father-in-law or mother-in-law 10. Brother or sister, including half brother or sister 11. Stepbrother or stepsister 12. Brother-in-law or sister-in-law 13. Grandson or granddaughter 14. Grandfather or grandmother	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0/ **RelResp** NS 2425 / HQa The next question is about how people in your household are related to you. [**Name**] is your… SINGLE CODE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1. Husband or wife 2. Legally registered civil partner 3. Partner 4. Son or daughter, including adopted child 5. Stepchild 6. Son-in-law or daughter-in-law 7. Father or mother, including adoptive parent 8. Stepfather or stepmother 9. Father-in-law or mother-in-law 10. Brother or sister, including half brother or sister 11. Stepbrother or stepsister 12. Brother-in-law or sister-in-law 13. Grandson or granddaughter 14. Grandfather or grandmother	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **RelResp** NS 2425 / HQa The next question is about how people in your household are related to you. [**Name**] is your… STACKED GRID SINGLE CODE 1. Husband, wife or partner 2. Son or daughter - including adopted child or stepchild 3. Father or mother - including adoptive parent, stepfather or stepmother 4. Brother or sister - including half brother or sister, stepbrother or stepsister 5. Grandchild 6. Grandparent 7. Son-in-law or daughter-in-law 8. Father-in-law or mother-in-law 9. Brother-in-law or sister-in-law 10. Other relative 11. Not related - e.g. friend or roommate	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **RelResp** NS 2425 / HQa The next question is about how people in your household are related to you. [**Name**] is your… STACKED GRID SINGLE CODE 1. Husband, wife or partner 2. Son or daughter - including adopted child or stepchild 3. Father or mother - including adoptive parent, stepfather or stepmother 4. Brother or sister - including half brother or sister, stepbrother or stepsister 5. Grandchild 6. Grandparent 7. In-law – including father or mother-in-law, brother or sister-in-law, son or daughter-in-law 8. Other relative 9. Not related – e.g. friend or roommate.	ASK IF HouseNum NOT 0 **RelResp** NS 2425 / HQa The next question is about how people in your household are related to you. [**Name**] is your… STACKED GRID SINGLE CODE 1. Husband, wife or partner 2. Son or daughter - including adopted child or stepchild 3. Father or mother - including adoptive parent, stepfather or stepmother 4. Brother or sister - including half brother or sister, stepbrother or stepsister 5. Grandchild 6. Grandparent 7. In-law – including father or mother-in-law, brother or sister-in-law, son or daughter-in-law 8. Other relative 9. Not related – e.g. friend or roommate.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
15. Other relative 16. Not related - e.g. friend or roommate	15. Other relative 16. Not related - e.g. friend or roommate			

End of online survey (Respondent-driven sampling questions and Recontact)

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **Recontact** NS 2425	ASK ALL **Recontact** NS 2425	ASK ALL **Recontact** NS 2425	ASK ALL **Recontact** NS 2425	ASK ALL **Recontact** NS 2425
Version 1: You are now nearly at the end of survey. **Can we contact you again to invite you to take part in other research studies?** It will only be for research studies carried out by Welsh Government, research companies employed by them, or Sport Wales, Natural Resources Wales and Arts Council of Wales. **Version2:** We really appreciate your help and your answers will help us to improve life in Wales. From time to time we carry out further research on specific issues, to make sure we understand people's lives and concerns and take the right action. Would you be happy for us to keep your contact details for a future research study? If you agree now, you can decide whether to actually take part if and when we contact you again.	Version2: We really appreciate your help and your answers will help us to improve life in Wales. From time to time we carry out studies on specific issues, to make sure we understand people's lives and concerns and take the right action. Would you be happy for us to keep your contact details for a future research study? • You will only be contacted by Welsh Government, Sport Wales, Natural Resources Wales and Arts Council of Wales, or agencies working on their behalf • If you agree to be contacted again, you can decide whether you want to take part when we contact you again. • You can opt out at any time. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	We really appreciate your help and your answers will help us improve life in Wales. From time to time we carry out studies on specific topics, to make sure we understand people's lives and concerns and take the right action. Would you be happy for us to keep your contact details for a future research study? You can opt out at any time. If we do contact you, it would be for a study carried out by Welsh Government, Sport Wales, Natural Resources Wales, or Arts Council of Wales. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	We really appreciate your help and your answers will help us improve life in Wales. From time to time we carry out studies on specific topics, to make sure we understand people's lives and concerns and take the right action. Would you be happy for us to keep your contact details for a future research study? You can opt out at any time. If we do contact you, it would be for a study carried out by Welsh Government, Sport Wales, Natural Resources Wales, or Arts Council of Wales. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	We really appreciate your help and your answers will help us improve life in Wales. From time to time we carry out studies on specific topics, to make sure we understand people's lives and concerns and take the right action. Would you be happy for us to keep your contact details for a future research study? You can opt out at any time. If we do contact you, it would be for a study carried out by Welsh Government, Sport Wales, Natural Resources Wales, or Arts Council of Wales. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No				
ASK ALL **RecontactY** NS NEW What is your telephone number? Your contact details will only be used for research purposes and your personal details will be kept completely confidential. Telephone number: [ENTER NUMBER]	ASK ALL **RecontactY** NS NEW What is your telephone number? Your contact details will only be used for research purposes and your personal details will be kept completely confidential. Telephone number: [ENTER NUMBER]	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **RecontactY** NS NEW What is your telephone number? Your contact details will only be used for research purposes and your personal details will be kept completely confidential. Telephone number: [ENTER NUMBER]
ASK IF Email ENTERED AT ContactDet **RDSInviteYN** NS NEW Version 1: Welsh Government are committed to helping as many people as possible, including harder to reach groups, such as: • **Black or mixed** ethnic groups • **Gay, lesbian or bisexual** people If you know someone with any of these characteristics, **would you be willing to invite them to also take part in our survey?** We will send you an email with more information,	ASK IF Email ENTERED AT ContactDet **RDSInviteYN** NS NEW Version 2: We want to make sure the survey results represent everyone across Wales, including groups that are harder-to-reach, such as: • People from **black or mixed** ethnic groups • **Gay, lesbian or bisexual** people If you know anyone in the above groups, would you be willing to invite them to also take part in the survey? You will receive an extra £7.50	ASK ALL **RDSInviteYN** NS NEW We want to make sure the survey results represent everyone across Wales, including groups that are harder-to-reach, such as: • **People from black or mixed** ethnic groups • **Gay, lesbian or bisexual** people If you know anyone in the above groups, would you be willing to invite them to also take part in the survey? We will email you instructions on how to do this. You will receive an extra £7.50 voucher for each	ASK ALL **RDSInviteYN** NS NEW We want to make sure the survey results represent everyone across Wales, including under-represented groups, such as: • People from **black** ethnic groups • People from **mixed** ethnic groups • **Gay, lesbian or bisexual** people Do you know anyone aged 16 or over in the above groups who might want to take part in this study? Please do not include anyone you live with.	Further testing recommended.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
including new log in details. For every person that completes the survey, you will receive a £7.50 voucher as a thank you for your help. If they can't take part online, they can complete the survey over the phone instead. Version 2: We want to make sure the survey results represent everyone across Wales, including groups that are harder-to-reach, such as: • People from **black or mixed** ethnic groups • **Gay, lesbian or bisexual** people If you know anyone in the above groups, would you be willing to invite them to also take part in the survey? You will receive an extra £7.50 voucher for each person who completes the survey.	voucher for each person who completes the survey. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	person who completes the survey. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Not applicable – don't know anyone in the above groups	You do not need to provide their information to us. We will email you log-in details for you to pass on to them and they don't have to take part if they don't want to. As a thank you for your help, you will receive an extra £7.50 voucher for each person who completes the survey. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	
ASK IF 1 AT RDSInviteYN **RDSInviteY** NS NEW You can invite up to 3 people. To make sure we send you the right information, please enter the number of people you know with the following	ASK IF 1 AT RDSInviteYN **RDSInviteY** NS NEW You can invite up to 3 people. To make sure we send you the right information, please enter the number of people you know with the following	ASK IF 1 AT RDSInviteYN **RDSInviteY** NS NEW You can invite up to 3 people in total. To make sure we send you the right information, please enter the number of people you know with the following characteristics that you would	ASK IF 1 AT RDSInviteYN **RDSInviteY** NS NEW You can **invite up to 3 people in total**. How many people aged 16 or over from black or mixed ethnic groups, or who are gay, lesbian or bisexual, would you like to	Further testing recommended.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
characteristics that you will invite to take part in the survey: • **People** from **black or mixed ethnic** groups • **Gay, lesbian or bisexual** people Number of people: [ENTER NUMBER]	characteristics that you will invite to take part in the survey: • People from **black or mixed** ethnic groups • **Gay, lesbian or bisexual** people Number of people: [ENTER NUMBER]	like to invite to take part in the survey. Number of people from black ethnic groups: [ENTER NUMBER 3] Number of people from mixed ethnic groups: [ENTER NUMBER 3] Number of gay, lesbian or bisexual people: [ENTER NUMBER 3]	invite to take part in the survey? Please do not include anyone you live with. [ENTER NUMBER 1-3]	
Not desk reviewed.	Not desk reviewed.	ASK IF 1 AT RDSInviteYN **RDSTotal** NS NEW You mentioned you'd like to invite the following number of people to complete the survey: TEXTFILL BASED ON RESPONSES GIVEN AT RDSInviteY - # people from **black** ethnic groups - # people from **mixed** ethnic groups - # **gay, lesbian or bisexual** people How many people from these groups do you know overall, including any family, friends, neighbours or work colleagues? Number of people from black ethnic groups: [ENTER NUMBER]	ASK IF 1 AT RDSInviteYN **RDSTotalBM** NS NEW How many people from **black or mixed ethnic groups do you know in total** that you could have invited to take part if there was no limit on numbers? Please include family, friends, neighbours or work colleagues. This information will simply be used to help us understand the survey results better. [ENTER NUMBER]	Further testing recommended.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
		Number of people from mixed ethnic groups: [ENTER NUMBER] Number of gay, lesbian or bisexual people: [ENTER NUMBER]		
Not desk reviewed.	Not desk reviewed.	Not tested in R1.	ASK IF 1 AT RDSInviteYN **RDSTotalGBI** NS NEW How many **gay, lesbian or bisexual people do you know in total** that you could have invited to take part if there was no limit on numbers? Please include family, friends, neighbours or work colleagues. This information will simply be used to help us understand the survey results better. [ENTER NUMBER]	Further testing recommended.

Welsh language – Core questions and Transmission

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **WelSkills [CORE]** NS NEW The next few questions are about your **Welsh language skills**. Can you do any of the following things in Welsh? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Understand spoken Welsh	ASK ALL **WelSkills [CORE]** NS NEW The next few questions are about your **Welsh language skills**. Can you do any of the following things in Welsh? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY	ASK ALL **WelSkills [CORE]** NS NEW The next few questions are about your **Welsh language skills**. Can you do any of the following things in Welsh? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY	ASK ALL **WelSkills [CORE]** NS NEW The next few questions are about your **Welsh language skills**. Can you do any of the following things in Welsh? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY	ASK ALL **WelSkills [CORE]** NS NEW The next few questions are about your **Welsh language skills**. Can you do any of the following things in Welsh? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
2. Read Welsh 3. Write Welsh 4. None of the above	1. Understand spoken Welsh 2. Read Welsh 3. Write Welsh 4. None of the above	1. Understand spoken Welsh 2. Read Welsh 3. Write Welsh 4. None of the above	1. Understand spoken Welsh 2. Read Welsh 3. Write Welsh 4. None of the above	1. Understand spoken Welsh 2. Read Welsh 3. Write Welsh 4. None of the above
ASK ALL **WelAbSpk2 [CORE]** NS 2425a Which one of these best describes your ability to speak Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Fluent in Welsh 2. Can speak a fair amount of Welsh 3. Can speak a little Welsh 4. Can say just a few words 5. Can't speak Welsh	ASK ALL **WelAbSpk2 [CORE]** NS 2425a Which one of these best describes your ability to speak Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Fluent in Welsh 2. Can speak a fair amount of Welsh 3. Can speak a little Welsh 4. Can say just a few words 5. Can't speak any Welsh	ASK ALL **WelAbSpk2 [CORE]** NS 2425a Which one of these best describes your ability to speak Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Fluent in Welsh 2. Can speak quite a lot of Welsh 3. Can speak some Welsh 4. Can say just a few words in Welsh 5. Can't speak any Welsh	ASK ALL **WelAbSpk2 [CORE]** NS 2425a Which one of these best describes your ability to speak Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Fluent in Welsh 2. Can speak a fair amount of Welsh 3. Can speak a little Welsh 4. Can say just a few words in Welsh 5. Can't speak any Welsh	ASK ALL **WelAbSpk2 [CORE]** NS 2425a Which one of these best describes your ability to speak Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Fluent in Welsh 2. Can speak a fair amount of Welsh 3. Can speak a little Welsh 4. Can say a few words in Welsh 5. Can't speak any Welsh
ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelFrqSpk [CORE] [FG]** NS 2425 How often do you speak Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Less often 4. Never	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelFrqSpk [CORE] [FG]** NS 2425 How often do you speak Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Less often 4. Never	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelFrqSpk [CORE] [FG]** NS 2425 How often do you speak Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Less often 4. Never
ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 3+, EXCEPT RESPONDENT, IF >1 AT C4	ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 3+, EXCEPT RESPONDENT, IF >1 AT C4	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 3+, EXCEPT RESPONDENT, IF >1 AT C4

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
WelAbSpkHh NS 2425 Which one of these best describes [name]'s ability to speak Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Fluent in Welsh 2. Can speak a fair amount of Welsh 3. Can speak a little Welsh 4. Can say just a few words 5. Can't speak Welsh	**WelAbSpkHh** NS 2425 Which one of these best describes [name]'s ability to speak Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Fluent in Welsh 2. Can speak a fair amount of Welsh 3. Can speak a little Welsh 4. Can say just a few words 5. Can't speak any Welsh			**WelAbSpkHh** NS 2425 Which one of these best describes [name]'s ability to speak Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Fluent in Welsh 2. Can speak a fair amount of Welsh 3. Can speak a little Welsh 4. Can say just a few words 5. Can't speak any Welsh
ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelSpkLrn** NS 2223 / WLUS 1315a Where did you mainly learn to speak Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. At home, as a young child 2. Nursery 3. Primary school 4. Secondary school 5. College or university 6. Other – e.g. private tutor or online course	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelSpkLrn** NS 2223 / WLUS 1315a Where did you mainly learn to speak Welsh? If you learned through Welsh medium education as a child, please choose the first place you started to learn. SINGLE CODE 1. At home, as a young child 2. Nursery 3. Primary school 4. Secondary school 5. College, university or a language course 6. Other	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelSpkLrn** NS 2223 / WLUS 1315a Where did you start learning to speak Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. At home, as a young child 2. Nursery 3. Primary school 4. Secondary school 5. College, university or a language course 6. Other	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelSpkLrn** NS 2223 / WLUS 1315a Where did you start learning to speak Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. At home, as a young child 2. Nursery 3. Primary school 4. Secondary school 5. College, university or a language course 6. Other

Welsh language – Use in local services and facilities

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2
LALangW	**LALangW**	**LALangW**	**LALangW**	**LALangW**
NS NEW	NS NEW	NS NEW	NS NEW	NS NEW
Version 1: The next questions are about [name of local authority]'s parking or leisure facilities, council tax, waste and recycling, or any other service [name of local authority] council provides. This could have been by phone, face-to-face, or online. The last time you accessed these services, did you use Welsh, English or both?	**In the last 12 months** have you tried to use, or access information, on any of the following services run by **[name of local authority]**? This could be by phone, face-to-face or online. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Parking 2. Leisure e.g. parks or leisure centres 3. Council tax 4. Waste collection or recycling 5. Other council service 6. None of the above	In the l**ast 12 months,** have you used or accessed information on any of the following services run by your local authority? This could be by phone, face-to-face or online. Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Parking 2. Leisure e.g. parks or leisure centres 3. Council tax 4. Waste collection or recycling 5. Other council service 6. None of the above	In the **last 12 months,** have you used or accessed information on any of the following services run by your local authority? This could be by phone, face-to-face or online. Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Parking 2. Leisure e.g. parks or leisure centres 3. Council tax 4. Waste collection or recycling 5. Other council service 6. None of the above	In the **last 12 months,** have you used or accessed information on any of the following services run by **[name of local authority]**? This could be by phone, face-to-face or online. Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Parking 2. Leisure e.g. parks or leisure centres 3. Council tax 4. Waste collection or recycling 5. Libraries 6. Education services 7. Other council service 8. None of the above
Version 2: The next questions are about the last time you accessed [name of local authority] council services. For example, the council's parking or leisure facilities, council tax, waste and recycling, or any other service [name of local authority] council provides, either by phone, face-to-face or online. Did you use Welsh, English or both?				
Version 3: The next questions are about services provided by [name of local authority], either by phone, face-to-face or online.				

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
For example, using the council's parking or leisure facilities, checking your council tax, booking a tip run or ordering new bins or food bags. The last time you used any of these services, did you use Welsh, English or both? NAME OF LOCAL AUTHORITY SHOULD BE SHORT COUNCIL NAME (E.G. CARDIFF COUNCIL, NOT CITY AND COUNTY OF CARDIFF). SINGLE CODE 1. Welsh 2. English 3. Both Welsh and English 4. I haven't used [name of local authority] council services				
Question developed post desk review.	ASK IF 1-5 AT LALangW **LALangWY** NS NEW Did you use Welsh, English, or both the **last time** you tried to use a service run by [name of local authority]? SINGLE CODE 1. Welsh 2. English 3. Both Welsh and English	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-7 AT LALangW **LALangWY** NS NEW Did you use Welsh, English, or both the **last time** you tried to use a service run by [name of local authority]? SINGLE CODE 1. Welsh 2. English 3. Both Welsh and English
ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT LALangW	ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT LALangWY	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT LALangWY

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
LALangReas2 NS 1920a Did you want to use [IF 3 AT LALangW: some] English on that occasion, or would you have preferred to use [IF 3 AT LALangW: only] Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Wanted to use English 2. Would have preferred to use Welsh	**LALangReas2** NS 1920a Did you want to use [IF 3 AT LALangWY: some] English on that occasion, or would you have preferred to use [IF 3 AT LALangWY: only] Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Wanted to use English 2. Would have preferred to use Welsh			**LALangReas2** NS 1920a Did you want to use [IF 3 AT LALangWY: some] English on that occasion, or would you have preferred to use [IF 3 AT LALangWY: only] Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Wanted to use English 2. Would have preferred to use Welsh
ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT LALangW **LALangType** NS NEW What was the last [name of local authority] council service you used? ENTER TEXT [500]	ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT LALangWY **LALangType** NS NEW What was the last [name of local authority] council service you used? ENTER TEXT [500]	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT LALangWY **LALangType** NS NEW What was the last [name of local authority] council service you used? ENTER TEXT [500]

Welsh language – Confidence

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelConf2** NS NEW / WLUS 1920 How confident do you usually feel when speaking Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Very confident 2. Fairly confident 3. Not very confident 4. Not at all confident	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelConf2** NS NEW / WLUS 1920 How confident do you usually feel when speaking Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Very confident 2. Fairly confident 3. Not very confident 4. Not at all confident	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelConf2** NS NEW / WLUS 1920 How confident do you usually feel when speaking Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Very confident 2. Fairly confident 3. Not very confident 4. Not at all confident
ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelPrefSpk2** NS 1718a Please think about times when you know you are with people who can all speak Welsh. On these occasions, how often would you say you speak with them in Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Always 2. Most of the time 3. Sometimes 4. Never	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelPrefSpk2** NS 1718a When you are with people who can all speak Welsh, how often do you speak to them in Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Always 2. Most of the time 3. Sometimes 4. Never	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelPrefSpk2** NS 1718a When you are with people who can all speak Welsh, how often do you speak to them in Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Always 2. Most of the time 3. Sometimes 4. Never
ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelJudg2** NS 1718a Please think about how you usually feel when speaking Welsh.	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelJudg2** NS 1718a Please think about how you usually feel when speaking Welsh.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelJudg2** NS 1718a Please think about how you usually feel when speaking Welsh.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
When speaking Welsh, to what extent are you worried, if at all, about being judged on how well you speak it? SINGLE CODE 1. Very worried 2. Fairly worried 3. Not very worried 4. Not at all worried	When speaking Welsh, to what extent are you worried, if at all, about being judged on how well you speak it? SINGLE CODE 1. Very worried 2. Fairly worried 3. Not very worried 4. Not at all worried			When speaking Welsh, to what extent are you worried, if at all, about being judged on how well you speak it? SINGLE CODE 1. Very worried 2. Fairly worried 3. Not very worried 4. Not at all worried

Welsh language – Attitude statements

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **WelAttStatements** NS 1718a To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about the Welsh language: RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS WelPrd-WelOpp WelPrd: The Welsh language is something to be proud of. WelWntLrn ASK IF 5 AT WelAbSpk2: I'd like to be able to speak Welsh. WelWntLrnBet ASK IF 2-4 AT WelAbSpk2: I'd like to be able to speak Welsh better. WelOpp ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2: I have enough opportunities to speak Welsh. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	ASK ALL **WelAttStatements** NS 1718a To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about the Welsh language: RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS WelPrd-WelOpp WelPrd: The Welsh language is something to be proud of. WelWntLrn ASK IF 5 AT WelAbSpk2: I'd like to be able to speak Welsh. WelWntLrnBet ASK IF 2-4 AT WelAbSpk2: I'd like to be able to speak Welsh better. WelOpp ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2: I have enough opportunities to speak Welsh. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	ASK ALL **WelAttStatements** NS 1718a To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about the Welsh language: RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS WelPrd-WelOpp WelPrd: The Welsh language is something to be proud of. WelWntLrn ASK IF 5 AT WelAbSpk2: I'd like to be able to speak Welsh. WelWntLrnBet ASK IF 2-4 AT WelAbSpk2: I'd like to be able to speak Welsh better. WelOpp ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2: I have enough opportunities to speak Welsh. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **WelAttStatements** NS 1718a To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about the Welsh language: RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS WelPrd-WelOpp WelPrd: The Welsh language is something to be proud of. WelWntLrn ASK IF 5 AT WelAbSpk2: I'd like to be able to speak Welsh. WelWntLrnBet ASK IF 2-4 AT WelAbSpk2: I'd like to be able to speak Welsh better. WelOpp ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2: I have enough opportunities to speak Welsh. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree

Welsh language – Welsh language in the workplace

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelWrkColl** NS 1819 The next questions are about the use of Welsh in your job. As far as you are aware, do you have any Welsh speaking colleagues in your organisation? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelWrkColl** NS 1819 The next questions are about the use of Welsh in your job. As far as you are aware, do you have any Welsh speaking colleagues in your organisation? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **WelWrkColl** NS 1819 The next questions are about the use of Welsh in your job. As far as you are aware, do you have any Welsh speaking colleagues in your organisation? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT WelWrkColl **WelWrkCollFreq** NS NEW / WLUS 1920 When you are with colleagues at work who can all speak Welsh, how often do you speak to them in Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Always 2. Most of the time 3. Sometimes 4. Never	ASK IF 1 AT WelWrkColl **WelWrkCollFreq** NS NEW / WLUS 1920 When you are with colleagues at work who can all speak Welsh, how often do you speak to them in Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Always 2. Most of the time 3. Sometimes 4. Never	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT WelWrkColl **WelWrkCollFreq** NS NEW / WLUS 1920 When you are with colleagues at work who can all speak Welsh, how often do you speak to them in Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Always 2. Most of the time 3. Sometimes 4. Never
ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **SpkWrkExt** NS 1819a / WLUS 1920 Other than your colleagues, do you speak to other people as part of your job, for example, customers or clients? This could be in any language.	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **SpkWrkExt** NS 1819a / WLUS 1920 Other than your colleagues, do you speak to other people as part of your job, for example, customers or clients? This could be in any language.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-3 AT WelAbSpk2 **SpkWrkExt** NS 1819a / WLUS 1920 Other than your colleagues, do you speak to other people as part of your job, for example, customers or clients? This could be in any language.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No			SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT SpkWrkExt **SpkWrkExtFreq** NS NEW / WLUS 1920 At work, when you speak with these people, how often do you speak with them in Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Always 2. Most of the time 3. Sometimes 4. Never	ASK IF 1 AT SpkWrkExt **SpkWrkExtFreq** NS NEW / WLUS 1920 At work, when you speak with these people, how often do you speak with them in Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Always 2. Most of the time 3. Sometimes 4. Never	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT SpkWrkExt **SpkWrkExtFreq** NS NEW / WLUS 1920 At work, when you speak with these people, how often do you speak with them in Welsh? SINGLE CODE 1. Always 2. Most of the time 3. Sometimes 4. Never

Car use

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **CarUse [CORE]** NS 2425 / WORS 2014 Is there a car or van you [IF DvC4>1 AND ADULTS AGED 16 OR OVER IN HOUSEHOLD: or other people in your household] can use when needed? Include any company cars or vans that can be used outside of work. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **CarUse [CORE]** NS 2425 / WORS 2014 Is there a car or van you [IF DvC4>1 AND ADULTS AGED 16 OR OVER IN HOUSEHOLD: or other people in your household] can use when needed? Include any company cars or vans that can be used outside of work. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **CarUse [CORE]** NS 2425 / WORS 2014 Is there a car or van you [IF DvC4>1 AND ADULTS AGED 16 OR OVER IN HOUSEHOLD: or other people in your household] can use when needed? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **CarUse [CORE]** NS 2425 / WORS 2014 Is there a car or van you [IF DvC4>1 AND ADULTS AGED 16 OR OVER IN HOUSEHOLD: or other people in your household] can use when needed? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No

Tenure

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **OwnRent [CORE]** NS 2425 / WHS 2015 The next few questions are about housing. [Do you / IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: Does your household] own or rent your accommodation? SINGLE CODE 1. **Own or live with the person that owns it** – e.g. with a mortgage, outright or part-owned 2. **Rent** – e.g. from a private landlord, housing association or local council 3. Other	ASK ALL **OwnRent [CORE]** NS 2425 / WHS 2015 The next few questions are about housing. [Do you / IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: Do you own or rent your accommodation? SINGLE CODE 1. **Own it or live with the person that owns it** – e.g. with a mortgage, outright or part-owned 2. **Rent it** – e.g. from a private landlord, housing association or local council 3. **Other** - e.g. live rent free as owner lives elsewhere, or home comes with your job	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **OwnRent [CORE]** NS 2425 / WHS 2015 The next few questions are about housing. [Do you / IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: Do you own or rent your accommodation? SINGLE CODE 1. **Own it or live with the person that owns it** – e.g. with a mortgage, outright or part-owned 2. **Rent it** – e.g. from a private landlord, housing association or local council 3. **Other** - e.g. live rent free as owner lives elsewhere, or home comes with your job
ASK IF 2 AT OwnRent **Rent [CORE]** NS NEW Who do you rent your accommodation from? SINGLE CODE 1. Local council 2. Housing association or housing trust 3. Private landlord or letting agency	ASK IF 2 AT OwnRent **Rent [CORE]** NS NEW Who do you rent your accommodation from? SINGLE CODE 1. Local council 2. Housing association or housing trust 3. Private landlord or letting agency	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 AT OwnRent **Rent [CORE]** NS NEW Who do you rent your accommodation from? SINGLE CODE 1. Local council 2. Housing association or housing trust 3. Private landlord or letting agency

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
	4. Other (e.g. rent from family member, friend or employer)			4. Other (e.g. rent from family member, friend or employer)
ASK IF 1 AT OwnRent **HowOwn** NS 2425 How [do you / does your household] own your accommodation? SINGLE CODE 1. Own outright 2. Own with a mortgage 3. Part-own and part-rent, also known as shared ownership	ASK IF 1 AT OwnRent **HowOwn** NS 2425 How [do you / does your household] own your accommodation? SINGLE CODE 1. Own outright 2. Own with a mortgage 3. Part-own and part-rent, also known as shared ownership	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT OwnRent **HowOwn** NS 2425 How [do you / does your household] own your accommodation? SINGLE CODE 1. Own outright 2. Own with a mortgage 3. Part-own and part-rent, also known as shared ownership
ASK ALL **ResTme** NS 2425 / EHS 1314a / HQa How long have you lived at your address? Please give your best estimate. SINGLE CODE 1. Less than one year 2. 1 to 4 years 3. 5 years or more	ASK ALL **ResTme** NS 2425 / EHS 1314a / HQa How long have you lived at your address? Please give your best estimate. SINGLE CODE 1. Less than one year 2. 1 to 4 years 3. 5 years or more	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **ResTme** NS 2425 / EHS 1314a / HQa How long have you lived at your address? Please give your best estimate. SINGLE CODE 1. Less than one year 2. 1 to 4 years 3. 5 years or more
ASK ALL **PropTyp** NS 2425 What type of property do you live in? SINGLE CODE 1. End of terrace	ASK ALL **PropTyp** NS 2425 What type of property do you live in? SINGLE CODE 1. Flat	ASK ALL **PropTyp** NS 2425 What type of property do you live in? SINGLE CODE 1. Flat	ASK ALL **PropTyp** NS 2425 What type of property do you live in? SINGLE CODE 1. Flat	ASK ALL **PropTyp** NS 2425 What type of property do you live in? SINGLE CODE 1. Flat

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
2. Mid terrace 3. Semi-detached 4. Detached 5. Other	2. End of terrace house 3. Mid terrace house 4. Semi-detached house 5. Detached house 6. Other	2. End of terrace house 3. Mid terrace house 4. Semi-detached house 5. Detached house 6. Other	2. End of terrace house 3. Mid terrace house 4. Semi-detached house or bungalow 5. Detached house or bungalow 6. Other	2. End of terrace house 3. Mid terrace house 4. Semi-detached house or bungalow 5. Detached house or bungalow 6. Other

Digital inclusion

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF NOT COMPLETING SURVEY ONLINE **IntPersUse [CORE]** NS 2223 Do you personally use the internet at home, work or elsewhere? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF NOT COMPLETING SURVEY ONLINE **IntPersUse [CORE]** NS 2223 Do you personally use the internet at home, work or elsewhere? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF NOT COMPLETING SURVEY ONLINE **IntPersUse [CORE]** NS 2223 Do you personally use the internet at home, work or elsewhere? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF NOT 1 AT IntPersUse **IntPersUseCheck** NS 2223 Do you use anything that needs to be connected to the internet to watch movies or TV shows? For example, a smart TV, tablet or smartphone, using Netflix, BBC iPlayer or Disney Plus. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF NOT 1 AT IntPersUse **IntPersUseCheck** NS 2223 Do you use anything that needs to be connected to the internet to watch movies or TV shows? For example, a smart TV, tablet or smartphone, using Netflix, BBC iPlayer or Disney Plus. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF NOT 1 AT IntPersUse **IntPersUseCheck** NS 2223 Do you use anything that needs to be connected to the internet, such as a smart TV, tablet or smartphone? For example, to watch movies or TV shows on Netflix, BBC iPlayer or Disney Plus. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK ALL EXCEPT IF 2 AT IntPersUseCheck **IntDev3 [FG]** NS NEW On which of the following devices do you personally use the internet at home? RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS CODE ALL THAT APPLY	ASK ALL EXCEPT IF 2 AT IntPersUseCheck **IntDev3 [FG]** NS NEW On which of the following devices do you personally use the internet at home? RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL EXCEPT IF 2 AT IntPersUseCheck **IntDev3 [FG]** NS NEW On which of the following devices do you personally use the internet at home? RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
1. Computer, laptop or tablet 2. Smartphone – a phone you can use the internet on 3. Games console 4. Smart TV 5. None of the above	1. Computer, laptop or tablet 2. Smartphone – a phone you can use the internet on 3. Games console 4. Smart TV 5. None of the above			1. Computer, laptop or tablet 2. Smartphone – a phone you can use the internet on 3. Games console 4. Smart TV 5. None of the above
ASK IF 2 AT IntDev3 **PhonePlan [FG]** NS NEW To access the internet on your smartphone, do you have a monthly mobile data plan or pay-as-you-go? If you have more than one smartphone, please think about the smartphone you use the most. SINGLE CODE 1. Monthly mobile data plan 2. Pay-as-you-go 3. None of the above	ASK IF 2 AT IntDev3 **PhonePlan [FG]** NS NEW To access the internet on your smartphone, do you have a monthly mobile data plan or pay-as-you-go? If you have more than one smartphone, please think about the smartphone you use the most. SINGLE CODE 1. Monthly mobile data plan 2. Pay-as-you-go 3. None of the above	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 AT IntDev3 **PhonePlan [FG]** NS NEW To access the internet on your smartphone, do you have a monthly mobile data plan or pay-as-you-go? If you have more than one smartphone, please think about the smartphone you use the most. SINGLE CODE 1. Monthly mobile data plan 2. Pay-as-you-go 3. None of the above
ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT PhonePlan **IntMobData [FG]** NS NEW In the last 12 months did you ever run out of data to access the internet on your smartphone? Please only think about times when you were in the UK. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Not applicable - have unlimited data plan	ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT PhonePlan **IntMobData [FG]** NS NEW In the last 12 months did you ever run out of data to access the internet on your smartphone? Please only think about times when you were in the UK. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Not applicable - have unlimited data plan	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT PhonePlan **IntMobData [FG]** NS NEW In the last 12 months did you ever run out of data to access the internet on your smartphone? Please only think about times when you were in the UK. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Not applicable - have unlimited data plan

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT IntDev3 **IntSkills** NS NEW / CIUS 2022a The following questions are about your personal use of devices and the internet. Do you know how to do the following activities on at least one of your devices? For each one, please choose whether you can do this on your own, or only with help from someone else. RANDOMISE ORDER OF QUESTIONS IntSkEmail – IntSkPersonalInf IntSkEmail: Send and receive emails IntSkApps: Use apps, for example, social media, shopping or transport apps IntSkSearch: Use a search engine, for example Google IntSkBank: Use online banking, for example to check your bank balance, transfer money or pay your bills IntSkStorage: Manage your device's storage, for example, deleting or moving images, files or apps IntSkData IF 1 OR 2 AT	ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT IntDev3 **IntSkills** NS NEW / CIUS 2022a The following questions are about your personal use of devices and the internet. Do you know how to do the following activities on at least one of your devices? For each one, please choose whether you can do this on your own, or only with help from someone else. RANDOMISE ORDER OF QUESTIONS IntSkEmail – IntSkPersonalInfo IntSkEmail: Send and receive emails IntSkApps: Use apps, for example, social media, shopping or transport apps IntSkSearch: Use a search engine, for example Google IntSkBank: Use online banking, for example to check your bank balance, transfer money or pay your bills IntSkStorage: Manage your device's storage, for example, deleting or moving images, files or apps IntSkData IF 1 OR 2 AT	ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT IntDev3 **IntSkills** NS NEW / CIUS 2022a The following questions are about your personal use of devices and the internet. Do you know how to do the following activities on at least one of your devices? For each one, please choose whether you can do this on your own, or only with help from someone else. RANDOMISE ORDER OF QUESTIONS IntSkEmail – IntSkPersonalInfo STACKED GRID IntSkEmail: Send and receive emails IntSkApps: Use apps, for example, social media, shopping or transport apps IntSkSearch: Use a search engine, for example Google IntSkBank: Use online banking, for example to check your bank balance, transfer money or pay your bills IntSkStorage: Manage your device's storage, for example, deleting or moving images, files or apps	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT IntDev3 **IntSkills** NS NEW / CIUS 2022a The following questions are about your personal use of devices and the internet. Do you know how to do the following activities on at least one of your devices? For each one, please choose whether you can do this on your own, or only with help from someone else. RANDOMISE ORDER OF QUESTIONS IntSkEmail – IntSkPersonalInfo STACKED GRID IntSkEmail: Send and receive emails IntSkApps: Use apps, for example, social media, shopping or transport apps IntSkSearch: Use a search engine, for example Google IntSkBank: Use online banking, for example to check your bank balance, transfer money or pay your bills IntSkStorage: Manage your device's storage, for example, deleting or moving images, files or apps

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
PhonePlan BUT NOT IF 3 AT IntMobData: Check your smartphone's data allowance to see how much data you have left IntSkPersonalInfo: Manage your privacy settings on websites and social media SINGLE CODE 1. Yes, on their own 2. Yes, with the help from someone else 3. No	PhonePlan BUT NOT IF 3 AT IntMobData: Check your smartphone's data allowance to see how much data you have left IntSkPersonalInfo: Manage your privacy settings on websites and social media SINGLE CODE 1. Yes, on my own 2. Yes, with the help from someone else 3. No	IntSkData IF 1 OR 2 AT PhonePlan BUT NOT IF 3 AT IntMobData: Check your smartphone's data allowance to see how much data you have left IntSkPersonalInfo: Manage your privacy settings on websites and social media SINGLE CODE 1. Yes, on my own 2. Yes, with help from someone else 3. No		IntSkData IF 1 OR 2 AT PhonePlan BUT NOT IF 3 AT IntMobData: Check your smartphone's data allowance to see how much data you have left IntSkPersonalInfo: Manage your privacy settings on websites and social media SINGLE CODE 1. Yes, on my own 2. Yes, with help from someone else 3. No
ASK ALL **IntSkScam** NS NEW / OFCOM AML 2022 The next two questions are about online safety. Please think about your everyday use of devices and the internet. Without help from someone else, how confident are you in **judging whether an email, text or online message you receive is potentially suspicious or a scam**? SINGLE CODE 1. Very confident 2. Fairly confident 3. Not very confident 4. Not at all confident	ASK ALL **IntSkScam** NS NEW / OFCOM AML 2022 The next two questions are about online safety. Please think about your everyday use of devices and the internet. Without help from someone else, how confident are you in **judging whether an email, text or online message you receive is potentially suspicious or a scam**? SINGLE CODE 1. Very confident 2. Fairly confident 3. Not very confident 4. Not at all confident	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **IntSkScam** NS NEW / OFCOM AML 2022 The next two questions are about online safety. Please think about your everyday use of devices and the internet. Without help from someone else, how confident are you in **judging whether an email, text or online message you receive is potentially suspicious or a scam**? SINGLE CODE 1. Very confident 2. Fairly confident 3. Not very confident 4. Not at all confident
ASK ALL	ASK ALL	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
IntSkTrue NS NEW / OFCOM AML 2022 Without help from someone else, how confident are you in **judging whether the information you see or read online is true or false**? SINGLE CODE 1. Very confident 2. Fairly confident 3. Not very confident 4. Not at all confident	**IntSkTrue** NS NEW / OFCOM AML 2022 Without help from someone else, how confident are you in **judging whether the information you see or read online is true or false**? SINGLE CODE 1. Very confident 2. Fairly confident 3. Not very confident 4. Not at all confident			**IntSkTrue** NS NEW / OFCOM AML 2022 Without help from someone else, how confident are you in **judging whether the information you see or read online is true or false**? SINGLE CODE 1. Very confident 2. Fairly confident 3. Not very confident 4. Not at all confident

Long-term illnesses

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **LongIll [CORE]** NS 2425 / HQ Do you have any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last for 12 months or more? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **LongIll [CORE]** NS 2425 / HQ Do you have any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last for 12 months or more? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **LongIll [CORE]** NS 2425 / HQ Do you have any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last for 12 months or more? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **LongIll [CORE]** NS 2425 / HQ Do you have any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last for 12 months or more? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **LongIll [CORE]** NS 2425 / HQ Do you have any **physical** or **mental health** conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last for 12 months or more? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
Not desk reviewed.	Not desk reviewed.	Question developed after R1.	ASK IF 1 AT LongIll **DisabNum** NS NEW How many physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last for 12 months or more do you currently have? [ENTER NUMBER 6] START LOOP	ASK IF 1 AT LongIll **DisabNum** NS NEW How many physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last for 12 months or more do you currently have? Please record the number of health conditions or illnesses you have, not the symptoms. [ENTER NUMBER 6] START LOOP
ASK IF 1 AT LongIll **Disab1-6aE** NS 2425 What health conditions or illnesses do you have? USE ILLNESSES PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST	ASK IF 1 AT LongIll **Disab1-6aE** NS 2425 What health conditions or illnesses do you have? USE ILLNESSES PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST	ASK IF 1 AT LongIll **Disab1-6aE** NS 2425 What health conditions or illnesses do you have? USE ILLNESSES PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST	ASK IF 1-6 AT LongIll (LOOP 1-6 FOR ENTRIES GIVEN AT DisabNum) **Disab1-6aE** NS 2425 FIRST LOOP:	ASK IF 1-6 AT LongIll (LOOP 1-6 FOR ENTRIES GIVEN AT DisabNum) **Disab1-6aE** NS 2425 FIRST LOOP:

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ENTER TEXT [255] Add another health condition or illness	ENTER TEXT [255] Add another health condition or illness	ENTER TEXT [255] Add another health condition or illness	[IF DisabNum=1: The next question is about what health condition or illness you have. Please enter your health condition or illness below.] [IF DisabNum>1: The next few questions are about what health conditions or illnesses you have. Please only enter **one** of your health conditions or illnesses below. You can enter more on the next screen.] If your health condition or illness doesn't appear, please select 'Can't find illness or condition' and you can enter your answer on the next screen. USE ILLNESSES PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST [ENTER TEXT 50] Can't find illness or condition [X] [EXCLUSIVE] IF >1 AT DisabNum (loop for 2-6 for entries given at DisabNum): SECOND/THIRD/FOURTH/FIFTH/SIXTH LOOP: What **other** health condition or illness do you have?	[IF DisabNum=1: The next question is about what health condition or illness you have. Please enter your health condition or illness below.] [IF DisabNum>1: The next few questions are about what health conditions or illnesses you have. Please only enter **one** of your health conditions or illnesses below. You can enter more on the next screen.] **If your health condition or illness doesn't appear, please select 'Can't find illness or condition' and you can enter your answer on the next screen.** USE ILLNESSES PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST [ENTER TEXT 50] Can't find illness or condition [X] [EXCLUSIVE] IF >1 AT DisabNum (loop for 2-6 for entries given at DisabNum): SECOND/THIRD/FOURTH/FIFTH/SIXTH LOOP: What **other** health condition or illness do you have?

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
			Please only enter **one** of your health conditions or illnesses below. [ONLY APPEARS IF ANOTHER FOLLOW UP SCREEN AFTER THIS: You can enter more on the next screen.] USE ILLNESSES PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST [ENTER TEXT 50] Can't find illness or condition [X] [EXCLUSIVE]	Please only enter **one** of your health conditions or illnesses below. [ONLY APPEARS IF ANOTHER FOLLOW UP SCREEN AFTER THIS: You can enter more on the next screen.] USE ILLNESSES PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST [ENTER TEXT 50] Can't find illness or condition [X] [EXCLUSIVE] No further health conditions to enter [X] [EXCLUSIVE] Please only enter **one** of your health conditions or illnesses below. [ONLY APPEARS IF ANOTHER FOLLOW UP SCREEN AFTER THIS: You can enter more on the next screen.] USE ILLNESSES PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST [ENTER TEXT 50] Can't find illness or condition [X] [EXCLUSIVE] No further health conditions to enter [X] [EXCLUSIVE]
Not desk reviewed.	Not desk reviewed.	Question developed after R1.	ASK IF CODE 'CAN'T FIND ILLNESS OR CONDITION' SELECTED AT Disab1-6aE **DisabCF**	ASK IF CODE 'CAN'T FIND ILLNESS OR CONDITION' SELECTED AT Disab1-6aE **DisabCF**

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
			NS NEW What health condition or illness do you have? [IF >1 AT DisabNum: Please only enter one of your health conditions or illnesses below.] [ENTER TEXT 50] END LOOP	NS NEW What health condition or illness do you have? [IF >1 AT DisabNum: Please only enter one of your health conditions or illnesses below.] [ENTER TEXT 50] END LOOP

Loneliness

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **Loneliness** NS 2223 / UN GGS The next six questions are about how you are currently feeling. For each statement, **which answer best describes the way you feel now**? RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS LoneEmp-LoneClose LoneEmp-LoneClose – ONE STATEMENT PER SCREEN LoneEmp: I experience a general sense of emptiness. LoneMiss: I miss having people around. LoneRej: I often feel rejected. LoneRely: There are plenty of people I can rely on when I have problems. LoneTrust: There are many people I can trust completely. LoneClose: There are enough people I feel close to. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. More or less 3. No	ASK ALL **Loneliness** NS 2223 / UN GGS The next six questions are about how you are currently feeling. For each statement, which answer best describes the **way you feel right now**? RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS LoneEmp-LoneClose LoneEmp-LoneClose – STACKED GRID LoneEmp: I experience a general sense of emptiness. LoneMiss: I miss having people around. LoneRej: I often feel rejected. LoneRely: There are plenty of people I can rely on when I have problems. LoneTrust: There are many people I can trust completely. LoneClose: There are enough people I feel close to. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. More or less 3. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **Loneliness** NS 2223 / UN GGS The next six questions are about how you are currently feeling. For each statement, which answer best describes the **way you feel right now**? RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS LoneEmp-LoneClose LoneEmp-LoneClose – STACKED GRID LoneEmp: I experience a general sense of emptiness. LoneMiss: I miss having people around. LoneRej: I often feel rejected. LoneRely: There are plenty of people I can rely on when I have problems. LoneTrust: There are many people I can trust completely. LoneClose: There are enough people I feel close to. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. More or less 3. No

Higher education

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **HighEd** NS 2223 Are you currently studying for a university degree or equivalent level qualification [IF NOT 1 AT EconStat: part-time]? For example, an undergraduate or postgraduate degree, a Higher National Certificate, Higher National Diplomas or Foundation degree. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **HighEd** NS 2223 Are you currently studying for a university degree or equivalent level qualification [IF NOT 1 AT EconStat: part-time]? For example, an undergraduate or postgraduate degree, a Higher National Certificate, Higher National Diplomas or Foundation degree. Please do not include access courses or NVQs. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **HighEd** NS 2223 Are you currently studying for a university degree or equivalent level qualification [IF NOT 1 AT EconStat: part-time]? For example, an undergraduate or postgraduate degree, a Higher National Certificate, Higher National Diplomas or Foundation degree. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF SPOUSE OR PARTNER LIVING IN HH **HighEdHHP** NS 2223 Is your [spouse/partner] studying for a university degree or equivalent level qualification? For example, an undergraduate or postgraduate degree, a Higher National Certificate, Higher National Diplomas or Foundation degree. SINGLE CODE	ASK IF SPOUSE OR PARTNER LIVING IN HH **HighEdHHP** NS 2223 Is your [spouse/partner] studying for a university degree or equivalent level qualification? For example, an undergraduate or postgraduate degree, a Higher National Certificate, Higher National Diplomas or Foundation degree. Please do not include access	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF SPOUSE OR PARTNER LIVING IN HH **HighEdHHP** NS 2223 Is your [spouse/partner] studying for a university degree or equivalent level qualification? For example, an undergraduate or postgraduate degree, a Higher National Certificate, Higher National Diplomas or Foundation degree. SINGLE CODE

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
1. Yes 2. No	courses or NVQs. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No			1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF AGE 25 AND OVER **HighEdHHC** NS 2223 Do you have any children or step-children who are studying for a university degree or equivalent level qualification? Either living with you or at another address. For example, an undergraduate or postgraduate degree, a Higher National Certificate, Higher National Diplomas or Foundation degree. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF AGE 25 AND OVER **HighEdHHC** NS 2223 Do you have any children or step-children who are studying for a university degree or equivalent level qualification? Either living with you or at another address. For example, an undergraduate or postgraduate degree, a Higher National Certificate, Higher National Diplomas or Foundation degree. Please do not include access courses or NVQs. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF AGE 25 AND OVER **HighEdHHC** NS 2223 Do you have any children or step-children who are studying for a university degree or equivalent level qualification? Either living with you or at another address. For example, an undergraduate or postgraduate degree, a Higher National Certificate, Higher National Diplomas or Foundation degree. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No

Economic status and qualifications

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **Degree [CORE]** NS NEW The next set of questions is about your qualifications. Do you have a **qualification at degree level or above**? For example, degree, foundation degree, HND or HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, or teaching or nursing. This could be equivalent qualifications achieved anywhere outside Wales and England. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **Degree [CORE]** NS NEW The next set of questions is about your qualifications. Do you have a **qualification at degree level or above**? For example, degree, foundation degree, HND or HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, or teaching or nursing. This could be equivalent qualifications achieved anywhere outside Wales and England. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **Degree [CORE]** NS NEW The next set of questions is about your qualifications. Do you have a **qualification at degree level or above**? For example, an undergraduate, postgraduate or foundation degree, HND or HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, or a PGCE. This could be equivalent qualifications achieved anywhere outside Wales and England. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **Degree [CORE]** NS NEW The next set of questions is about your qualifications. Do you have a **qualification at degree level or above**? This could be equivalent qualifications achieved anywhere outside Wales and England. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **Degree [CORE]** NS NEW The next set of questions is about your qualifications. Do you have a **qualification at degree level or above**? This includes qualifications achieved anywhere, whether inside or outside Wales and England. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF NOT CODE 1 AT Degree **Qual [CORE]** NS NEW Do you have any of the following types of qualifications or equivalent? This could be equivalent qualifications achieved anywhere outside Wales and England. Please choose all that apply.	ASK IF NOT CODE 1 AT Degree **Qual [CORE]** NS NEW Do you have any of the following types of qualifications? This could be comparable qualifications achieved anywhere outside Wales and England. Please choose all that apply.	ASK IF NOT CODE 1 AT Degree **Qual [CORE]** NS NEW Do you have any of the following types of qualifications or equivalent? This could be equivalent qualifications achieved anywhere outside Wales and England. Please choose all that apply.	ASK IF NOT CODE 1 AT Degree **Qual [CORE]** NS NEW Do you have any of the following types of qualifications or equivalent? This could be equivalent qualifications achieved anywhere outside Wales and England. Please select all that apply.	ASK IF NOT CODE 1 AT Degree **Qual [CORE]** NS NEW Do you have any of the following types of qualifications or equivalent? This includes qualifications achieved anywhere, whether inside or outside Wales and England. Please select all that apply.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
Version 1: CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **A or AS levels** – equivalents include Advanced Welsh Baccalaureate 2. **GCSEs grades A*-C** – equivalents include O level passes, CSEs grade 1, or Intermediate or National Welsh Baccalaureate 3. **GCSEs grades D-G** - equivalents include O levels or CSEs any other grades, Basic Skills course or Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate 4. **NVQ level 3** – equivalents include BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft 5. **NVQ level 2** – equivalents include BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft 6. **NVQ level 1** 7. **Any other qualifications** 8. **No qualifications** Version 2: CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **A or AS levels, or NVQ level 3** – equivalents include Advanced Welsh Baccalaureate, BTEC National, OND or ONC, or City and Guilds Advanced Craft 2. **GCSEs grades A*-C, or NVQ level 2** – equivalents	CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **A or AS levels** – qualifications of the same level include Advanced Welsh Baccalaureate 2. **GCSEs grades A*-C** – qualifications of the same level include O level passes, CSEs grade 1, or Intermediate or National Welsh Baccalaureate 3. **GCSEs grades D-G** - qualifications of the same level include O levels or CSEs any other grades, Basic Skills course or Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate 4. **NVQ level 3** – qualifications of the same level include BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft 5. **NVQ level 2** – qualifications of the same level include BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft 6. **NVQ level 1** 7. **Any other qualifications** 8. **None of the above**	CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **A or AS levels** – equivalents include Advanced Welsh Baccalaureate 2. **GCSEs grades A*-C** – equivalents include O level passes, CSEs grade 1, or Intermediate or National Welsh Baccalaureate 3. **GCSEs grades D-G** - equivalents include O levels or CSEs any other grades, Basic Skills course or Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate 4. **NVQ level 3** – equivalents include BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft 5. **NVQ level 2** – equivalents include BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft 6. **NVQ level 1** 7. **Any other qualifications** 8. None of the above	CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **A or AS levels** – equivalents include Advanced Welsh Baccalaureate 2. **GCSEs grades A*-C** – equivalents include O level passes, CSEs grade 1, or Intermediate or National Welsh Baccalaureate 3. **GCSEs grades D-G** - equivalents include O levels or CSEs any other grades, Basic Skills course or Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate 4. **NVQ level 3** – equivalents include BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft 5. **NVQ level 2** – equivalents include BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft 6. **NVQ level 1** 7. **Any other qualifications** 8. None of the above	CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **A or AS levels** – equivalents include Advanced Welsh Baccalaureate 2. **GCSEs grades A*-C** – equivalents include O level passes, CSEs grade 1, or Intermediate or National Welsh Baccalaureate 3. **GCSEs grades D-G** - equivalents include O levels or CSEs any other grades, Basic Skills course or Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate 4. **NVQ level 3** – equivalents include BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft 5. **NVQ level 2** – equivalents include BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft 6. **NVQ level 1** 7. **Any other qualifications** 8. None of the above

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
include O level passes, CSEs grade 1, Intermediate or National Welsh Baccalaureate, BTEC General, or City and Guilds Craft 3. **GCSEs grades D-G, or NVQ level 1** - equivalents include O levels or CSEs any other grades, Basic Skills course or Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate 4. **Any other qualifications** 5. **No qualifications**				
ASK IF NOT 1 OR 4 AT Qual **Apprent [CORE]** NS NEW Have you ever completed any of the following types of apprenticeship? This could be equivalent apprenticeships completed anywhere outside Wales and England. Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Higher apprenticeship – Level 4 or 5 2. Apprenticeship – Level 3 3. Foundation apprenticeship – Level 2 4. Have not completed an apprenticeship	ASK IF NOT 1 OR 4 AT Qual **Apprent [CORE]** NS NEW Have you completed any of the following types of apprenticeship? This could be comparable apprenticeships completed anywhere outside Wales and England. Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Higher apprenticeship – Level 4 or 5 2. Apprenticeship – Level 3 3. Foundation apprenticeship – Level 2 4. Have not completed an apprenticeship	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF NOT 1 OR 4 AT Qual **Apprent [CORE]** NS NEW Have you completed any of the following types of apprenticeship? This could be comparable apprenticeships completed anywhere outside Wales and England. Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Higher apprenticeship – Level 4 or 5 2. Apprenticeship – Level 3 3. Foundation apprenticeship – Level 2 4. Have not completed an apprenticeship

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT Student **EconActY** NS NEW Which of the following best describes what you were doing in the last 7 days? SINGLE CODE 1. Working – doing any kind of paid work 2. On maternity or paternity leave 3. Temporarily away from work – e.g. on holiday or off sick 4. Unemployed but looking for work 5. None of the above	ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT Student **EconActY** NS NEW Which of the following best describes what you were doing in the last 7 days? SINGLE CODE 1. Working – doing any kind of paid work 2. On maternity or paternity leave 3. Temporarily away from work – e.g. on holiday or off sick 4. Unemployed but looking for work 5. None of the above	ASK ALL **EconActY** NS NEW Which of the following best describes what you were doing in the last 7 days? SINGLE CODE 1. Working – doing any kind of paid work 2. On maternity or paternity leave 3. Temporarily away from work – e.g. on holiday or off sick 4. Unemployed but looking for work 5. None of the above	ASK ALL **EconActY** NS NEW Which of the following best describes what you were doing in the last 7 days? SINGLE CODE 1. Working – doing any kind of paid work 2. On maternity or paternity leave 3. Away from work on holiday, or off sick 4. Unemployed but looking for work 5. None of the above	ASK ALL **EconActY** NS NEW Which of the following best describes what you were doing in the last 7 days? SINGLE CODE 1. Working – doing any kind of paid work 2. On maternity or paternity leave 3. Away from work on annual leave, sick leave, or other allowed absence 4. Unemployed but looking for work 5. None of the above
ASK IF 5 AT EconActY **EconActN** NS NEW Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last 7 days? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Retired 2. Studying 3. Looking after home or family 4. Long-term sick or disabled 5. Other	ASK IF 5 AT EconActY **EconActN** NS NEW Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last 7 days? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Retired 2. Studying 3. Looking after home or family 4. Long-term sick or disabled 5. Other	ASK IF 5 AT EconActY **EconActN** NS NEW Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last 7 days? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Retired 2. Studying 3. Looking after home or family 4. Long-term sick or disabled 5. Other	ASK IF 5 AT EconActY **EconActN** NS NEW Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last 7 days? Please select all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Retired 2. Studying 3. Looking after home or family 4. Long-term sick or disabled 5. Other	ASK IF 5 AT EconActY **EconActN** NS NEW Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last 7 days? Please select all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Retired 2. Studying 3. Looking after home or family 4. Long-term sick or disabled 5. Other
ASK IF 1-3 AT EconActY **Hours3 [CORE]** NS 2425a / Cen 2021	ASK IF 1-3 AT EconActY **Hours3 [CORE]** NS 2425a / Cen 2021	ASK IF 1-3 AT EconActY **Hours3 [CORE]** NS 2425a / Cen 2021	ASK IF 1-3 AT EconActY **Hours3 [CORE]** NS 2425a / Cen 2021	ASK IF 1-3 AT EconActY **Hours3 [CORE]** NS 2425a / Cen 2021

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
In your main job, how many hours a week do you usually work, including any paid or unpaid overtime? Please give your best estimate. Number of hours worked a week: ENTER NUMBER [100]	In your main job, how many hours a week do you usually work, including any paid or unpaid overtime? Please give your best estimate. Number of hours worked a week: ENTER NUMBER [100]	In your main job, how many hours a week do you usually work, including any paid or unpaid overtime? Please give your best estimate. Number of hours worked in a week: ENTER NUMBER [100]	In your main job, how many hours a week do you usually work, including any paid or unpaid overtime? Please give your best estimate. Number of hours worked in a week: ENTER NUMBER [100]	In your main job, how many hours a week do you usually work, including any paid or unpaid overtime? Please give your best estimate. Number of hours worked in a week: ENTER NUMBER [100]
ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 16+ OTHER THAN RESPONDENT **WkingHH [CORE]** NS 2425 Version 1: Is [Name] currently in paid work, including full-time or part-time? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No Version 2: Does [Name] currently work? Please only include paid work, including full-time or part-time. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 16+ OTHER THAN RESPONDENT **WkingHH [CORE]** NS 2425 Is [Name] currently in paid work, either full-time or part-time? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 16+ OTHER THAN RESPONDENT **WkingHH [CORE]** NS 2425 Is [Name] currently in paid work, either full-time or part-time? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No

Post-compulsory education and training

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF NOT 1 AT HighEd **Train** NS 2122 The next questions are about education or training. In the last 12 months, have you had any formal education or training? For example, [IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 16-19: school,] college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, evening classes, day release or distance learning. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF NOT 1 AT HighEd **Train** NS 2122 The next questions are about education or training. In the last 12 months, have you had any formal education or training? For example, [IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 16-19: school,] college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, day release, evening classes, or online classes. Please include any education or training course, even if it does not lead to a qualification. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF NOT 1 AT HighEd **Train** NS 2122 The next questions are about education or training. In the last 12 months, have you had any formal education or training? For example, [IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 16-19: school,] college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, day release, evening classes, or online classes. Please include any education or training course, even if it does not lead to a qualification. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF NOT 1 AT HighEd **Train** NS 2122 The next questions are about education or training. In the last 12 months, have you had any formal education or training? For example, [IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 16-19: school,] college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, day release, evening classes, or online classes. Please include any education or training course, even if it does not lead to a qualification. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK ALL **TrainPlan** NS 2122 Do you have plans to start [IF 2 OR -9 AT Train: an] [IF 1 AT Train OR 1 AT HighEd: another] education or training course in the next three years? For example, college, university, on-the-job training,	ASK ALL **TrainPlan** NS 2122 Do you have plans to start [IF 2 OR -9 AT Train: an] [IF 1 AT Train OR 1 AT HighEd: another] education or training course in the next three years? For example, college, university, on-the-job training,	ASK ALL **TrainPlan** NS 2122 Do you have plans to start [IF 2 OR -9 AT Train: an] [IF 1 AT Train OR 1 AT HighEd: another] education or training course in the next three years? For example, college, university, on-the-job training,	ASK ALL **TrainPlan** NS 2122 Do you have plans to start [IF 2 OR -9 AT Train: an] [IF 1 AT Train OR 1 AT HighEd: another] education or training course in the next three years? For example, college, university, on-the-job training,	ASK ALL **TrainPlan** NS 2122 Do you have plans to start [IF 2 OR -9 AT Train: an] [IF 1 AT Train OR 1 AT HighEd: another] education or training course in the next three years? For example, college, university, on-the-job training,

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
apprenticeships, evening classes, day release or distance learning. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know yet	apprenticeships, evening classes, day release or distance learning. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know yet	apprenticeships, day release, evening classes, or online classes. Please include any education or training course, even if it does not lead to a qualification. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know	apprenticeships, evening classes, or online classes. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	apprenticeships, evening classes, or online classes. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT TrainPlan **TrainWnt** NS 2122 Thinking about any time in the future, do you think you might like to do [IF 2 OR -9 AT Train: an] [IF 1 AT Train OR 1 AT HighEd: another] education or training course? For example, college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, evening classes, day release or distance learning. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know yet	ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT TrainPlan **TrainWnt** NS 2122 Thinking about any time in the future, do you think you might like to do [IF 2 OR -9 AT Train: an] [IF 1 AT Train OR 1 AT HighEd: another] education or training course? For example, college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, evening classes, day release or distance learning. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know yet	ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT TrainPlan **TrainWnt** NS 2122 Do you think you might like to do [IF 2 OR -9 AT Train: an] [IF 1 AT Train OR 1 AT HighEd: another] education or training course in future? For example, college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, day release, evening classes, or online classes. Please include any education or training course, even if it does not lead to a qualification SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know	ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT TrainPlan **TrainWnt** NS 2122 Do you think you might like to do [IF 2 OR -9 AT Train: an] [IF 1 AT Train OR 1 AT HighEd: another] education or training course in future? For example, college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, evening classes, or online classes. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know	ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT TrainPlan **TrainWnt** NS 2122 Do you think you might like to do [IF 2 OR -9 AT Train: an] [IF 1 AT Train OR 1 AT HighEd: another] education or training course in future? For example, college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, evening classes, or online classes. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know
ASK IF 1 AT TrainPlan OR 1 AT TrainWnt **TrainQual**	ASK IF 1 AT TrainPlan OR 1 AT TrainWnt **TrainQual**	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT TrainPlan OR 1 AT TrainWnt **TrainQual**

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
NS 2122 Please think now about the <u>next</u> course you [IF 1 AT TrainPlan: plan to start. Does the course lead to a qualification at the end?] [IF 1 AT TrainWnt: would like to start. Would it lead towards a qualification?] SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	NS 2122 Please think now about the <u>next</u> course you [IF 1 AT TrainPlan: plan to start. Does the course lead to a qualification?] [IF 1 AT TrainWnt: would like to start. Would it lead to a qualification?] SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. I have not decided yet			NS 2122 Please think now about the next course you [IF 1 AT TrainPlan: plan to start. Does the course lead to a qualification?] [IF 1 AT TrainWnt: would like to start. Would it lead to a qualification?] SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know
ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual **TrainQualTyp** NS 2122 Please think about the <u>next</u> course you [IF 1 at TrainPlan: plan] [IF 1 at TrainWnt: would like] to start. What type of qualification does it lead to? If the course would lead towards more than one qualification, please think about the highest qualification. SINGLE CODE 1. GCSE 2. A or AS level 3. BTEC diploma - Level 3 4. Apprenticeship 5. Access to Higher Education qualification 6. Foundation degree, HNC or HND - Level 4 or 5 7. First degree - e.g. BA, BSc, or B.Ed.	ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual **TrainQualTyp** NS 2122 Please think about the <u>next</u> course you [IF 1 at TrainPlan: plan] [IF 1 at TrainWnt: would like] to start. What type of qualification does it lead to? SINGLE CODE 1. GCSE 2. A or AS level 3. BTEC diploma - Level 3 4. Apprenticeship 5. Access to Higher Education qualification 6. Foundation degree, HNC or HND - Level 4 or 5 7. Undergraduate degree - e.g. BA, BSc, or B.Ed. 8. Postgraduate degree - e.g. MA, MSc, PhD or PGCE 9. Other vocational qualification - e.g. NVQ 10. Other type of qualification	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual **TrainQualTyp** NS 2122 Please think about the next course you [IF 1 at TrainPlan: plan] [IF 1 at TrainWnt: would like] to start. What type of qualification does it lead to? SINGLE CODE 1. GCSE 2. A or AS level 3. BTEC diploma - Level 3 4. Apprenticeship 5. Access to Higher Education qualification 6. Foundation degree, HNC or HND - Level 4 or 5 7. Undergraduate degree - e.g. BA, BSc, or B.Ed. 8. Postgraduate degree - e.g. MA, MSc, PhD or PGCE 9. Other vocational qualification - e.g. NVQ 10. Other type of qualification

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
8. Postgraduate degree - e.g. MA, MSc, PhD or PGCE 9. Other vocational qualification - e.g. NVQ 10.Other type of qualification				
ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual **TrainReas** NS 2122 What are the main reasons you want to do this course? Please choose all that apply. CODE 2 INCLUDED ONLY IF 2 AT EconStat CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. To help you get a job [IF 2 AT EconStat: or a different job] 2. To help you with your current job 3. Find it interesting 4. Other reason	ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual **TrainReas** NS 2122 What are the main reasons you want to do this course? Please choose all that apply. CODE 2 INCLUDED ONLY IF 2 AT EconStat RANDOMISE CODES 1-6 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. To help you get a job [IF 2 AT EconStat: or a different job] 2. To help you with your current job – e.g. a promotion 3. Find it interesting or enjoy learning 4. To get into university 5. Financial reasons 6. Personal development 7. Other reason	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual **TrainReas** NS 2122 What are the main reasons you want to do this course? Please choose all that apply. CODE 2 INCLUDED ONLY IF 2 AT EconStat RANDOMISE CODES 1-6 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. To help you get a job [IF 2 AT EconStat: or a different job] 2. To help you with your current job – e.g. a promotion 3. Find it interesting or enjoy learning 4. To get into university 5. Financial reasons 6. Personal development 7. Other reason
ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual **TrainPatt** NS 2122 How much of the time would you ideally like to study? SINGLE CODE 1. Full time	ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual **TrainPatt** NS 2122 Which of the following best describes how you would ideally like to study? SINGLE CODE	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual **TrainPatt** NS 2122 Which of the following best describes how you would ideally like to study? SINGLE CODE

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
2. Part time, during the day 3. Part time, during evenings or weekends 4. Occasionally, such as every few weeks or months	1. Full time 2. Part time, during the day 3. Part time, during evenings or weekends 4. Occasionally, such as every few weeks or months 5. I have not decided yet			1. Full time 2. Part time, during the day 3. Part time, during evenings or weekends 4. Other, such as every few weeks or months 5. Don't know
Question developed post desk review.	ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual **TrainOnline** NS NEW Would you ideally like to study in person, online or both? SINGLE CODE 1. In person 2. Online 3. Both in person and online 4. No preference	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual **TrainOnline** NS NEW Would you ideally like to study in person, online or both? SINGLE CODE 1. In person 2. Online 3. Both in person and online 4. No preference
ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual **TrainWhere** NS 2122 Where would you ideally like to study? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. At college 2. At university 3. At another learning institution 4. In the workplace 5. Online, either at home or elsewhere 6. Don't mind	ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT TrainOnline **TrainWhere** NS 2122 Where would you ideally like to study? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. At college 2. At university 3. At another learning institution 4. In the workplace 5. Online, either at home or elsewhere 6. I have not decided yet	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT TrainOnline **TrainWhere** NS 2122 Where would you ideally like to study? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. At college 2. At university 3. At another learning institution 4. In the workplace 5. No preference 6. Don't know

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual BUT NOT IF 1 AT TrainPlan	ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual BUT NOT IF 1 AT TrainPlan	ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual BUT NOT IF 1 AT TrainPlan	ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual BUT NOT IF 1 AT TrainPlan	ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual BUT NOT IF 1 AT TrainPlan
TrainLikely	**TrainLikely**	**TrainLikely**	**TrainLikely**	**TrainLikely**
NS 2122	NS 2122	NS 2122	NS 2122	NS 2122
Still thinking about the next course you [IF 1 AT TrainPlan: plan] [1 AT TrainWnt: would like] to start, how likely is it that you will start in the next three years? SINGLE CODE 1. Very likely 2. Fairly likely 3. Not very likely 4. Not at all likely	Still thinking about the next course you [IF 1 AT TrainPlan: plan] [1 AT TrainWnt: would like] to start, how likely is it that you will start in the next three years? SINGLE CODE 1. Very likely 2. Fairly likely 3. Not very likely 4. Not at all likely	Still thinking about the next course you [IF 1 AT TrainPlan: plan] [1 AT TrainWnt: would like] to start, how likely is it that you will start in the next three years? SINGLE CODE 1. Very likely 2. Fairly likely 3. Not very likely 4. Not at all likely	Still thinking about the next course you [IF 1 AT TrainPlan: plan] [1 AT TrainWnt: would like] to start, how likely is it that you will start in the next three years? SINGLE CODE 1. Very likely 2. Fairly likely 3. Not very likely 4. Not at all likely	Still thinking about the next course you [IF 1 AT TrainPlan: plan] [1 AT TrainWnt: would like] to start, how likely is it that you will start in the next three years? SINGLE CODE 1. Very likely 2. Fairly likely 3. Not very likely 4. Not at all likely
ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT TrainLikely	ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT TrainLikely	ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT TrainLikely	ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT TrainLikely	ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT TrainLikely
TrainNo	**TrainNo**	**TrainNo**	**TrainNo**	**TrainNo**
NS 2122	NS 2122	NS 2122	NS 2122	NS 2122
Why is it not likely that you will start in the next three years? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Cost 2. Work commitments 3. Caring responsibilities – e.g. childcare 4. Other reason	Why is it not likely that you will start in the next three years? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-9 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Costs too much 2. Concerned about debt 3. Work commitments 4. Caring responsibilities or childcare 5. No course with a suitable schedule 6. No courses nearby 7. Don't have the right qualifications or experience	Why is it not likely that you will start in the next three years? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-9 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Costs too much 2. Concerned about debt 3. Work commitments 4. Caring responsibilities or childcare 5. No course with a suitable schedule 6. No courses nearby 7. Don't have the right qualifications or experience	Why is it not likely that you will start in the next three years? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-9 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Costs too much 2. Concerned about debt 3. Work commitments 4. Caring responsibilities or childcare 5. No course with a suitable schedule 6. No courses nearby 7. Don't have the right qualifications or experience	Why is it not likely that you will start in the next three years? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-9 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Costs too much 2. Concerned about debt 3. Work commitments 4. Caring responsibilities or childcare 5. No course with a suitable schedule 6. No courses nearby 7. Don't have the right qualifications or experience

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
	8. Lack of access or facilities for disabled people 9. Health reasons 10. Other reason	8. Lack of access or facilities for disabled people 9. Health reasons 10. Other reason	8. Lack of access or facilities for disabled people 9. Health reasons 10. Other reason	8. Lack of access or facilities for disabled people 9. Health reasons 10. Other reason
ASK IF 1 AT TrainPlan OR 1 TrainWnt **PostEdSat** NS 2122 Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the education and training options available for people over 16 years of age in Wales? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	ASK IF 1 AT TrainPlan OR 1 TrainWnt **PostEdSat** NS 2122 Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the education and training options available for people over 16 years of age in Wales? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT TrainPlan OR 1 TrainWnt **PostEdSat** NS 2122 Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the education and training options available for people over 16 years of age in Wales? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied

Current work

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 2 AT EconStat **SelfEmp** NS 2425 The next questions are about your work. Are you an employee or are you self-employed? SINGLE CODE 1. Employee 2. Self-employed 3. Both	ASK IF 2 AT EconStat **SelfEmp** NS 2425 The next questions are about your work. Are you an employee or are you self-employed? SINGLE CODE 1. Employee 2. Self-employed 3. Both	ASK IF 2 AT EconStat **SelfEmp** NS 2425 The next questions are about your work. Are you an employee or are you self-employed? SINGLE CODE 1. Employee 2. Self-employed 3. Both	ASK IF 2 AT EconStat **SelfEmp** NS 2425 The next questions are about your work. Are you an employee or are you self-employed? SINGLE CODE 1. Employee 2. Self-employed 3. Both	ASK IF 2 AT EconStat **SelfEmp** NS 2425 The next questions are about your work. Are you an employee or are you self-employed? SINGLE CODE 1. Employee 2. Self-employed 3. Both
ASK IF 2 AT SelfEmp SelfEmpOne NS 2425 Is most of your work done for one company? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 2 AT SelfEmp **SelfEmpOne** NS 2425 Is most of your work done for one company? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 AT SelfEmp **SelfEmpOne** NS 2425 Is most of your work done for one company? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT SelfEmp **JobNo** NS 2425 [IF 3 AT SelfEmp: As an employee, how / IF NOT 2 AT SelfEmp: How] many paid jobs do you have? SINGLE CODE 1. Only one job 2. More than one job	ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT SelfEmp **JobNo** NS 2425 [IF 3 AT SelfEmp: As an employee, how / IF NOT 2 AT SelfEmp: How] many paid jobs do you have? SINGLE CODE 1. Only one job 2. More than one job	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT SelfEmp **JobNo** NS 2425 [IF 3 AT SelfEmp: As an employee, how / IF NOT 2 AT SelfEmp: How] many paid jobs do you have? SINGLE CODE 1. Only one job 2. More than one job

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK 1 OR 3 AT SelfEmp **Contract** NS 2425 IF 2 AT JobNo: Please think only about the job in which you work the most hours [IF 3 AT SelfEmp: as an employee]. IF 3 AT SelfEmp AND (NOT 2 AT JobNo): Please think only about the job in which you're an employee. Which type of contract do you have? SINGLE CODE 1. Permanent 2. Temporary 3. Zero hours 4. Agency worker 5. Other type of contract 6. No contract	ASK 1 OR 3 AT SelfEmp **Contract** NS 2425 IF 2 AT JobNo: Please think only about the job in which you work the most hours [IF 3 AT SelfEmp: as an employee]. IF 3 AT SelfEmp AND (NOT 2 AT JobNo): Please think only about the job in which you're an employee. Which type of contract do you have? SINGLE CODE 1. Permanent 2. Temporary 3. Zero hours 4. Agency worker 5. Other type of contract 6. No contract	ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT SelfEmp **Contract** NS 2425 Which of the following best describes your contract? Please think only about the job in which you work the most hours as an employee. SINGLE CODE 1. Permanent 2. Temporary 3. Zero hours 4. Agency worker 5. Other type of contract 6. No contract	ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT SelfEmp **Contract** NS 2425 Which of the following best describes your contract? Please think only about the job in which you work the most hours as an employee. SINGLE CODE 1. Permanent 2. Temporary 3. Zero hours 4. Agency worker 5. Other type of contract 6. No contract	ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT SelfEmp **Contract** NS 2425 Which of the following best describes your contract? Please think only about the job in which you work the most hours as an employee. SINGLE CODE 1. Permanent 2. Temporary 3. Zero hours 4. Agency worker 5. Other type of contract 6. No contract
ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT SelfEmp **Sector** NS 2425 IF 2 AT JobNo: Please still think only about the job in which you work the most hours [IF 3 AT SelfEmp: as an employee] [IF 4 AT Contract:, and the organisation you're currently working in, rather than the agency you work for]. IF 3 AT SelfEmp AND (NOT 2 AT JobNo): Please still think only about the job in which you're an employee [IF 4 AT	ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT SelfEmp **Sector** NS 2425 IF 2 AT JobNo: Please still think only about the job in which you work the most hours [IF 3 AT SelfEmp: as an employee] [IF 4 AT Contract:, and the organisation you're currently working in, rather than the agency you work for]. IF 3 AT SelfEmp AND (NOT 2 AT JobNo): Please still think only about the job in which you're an employee [IF 4 AT	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT SelfEmp **Sector** NS 2425 IF 2 AT JobNo: Please still think only about the job in which you work the most hours [IF 3 AT SelfEmp: as an employee] [IF 4 AT Contract:, and the organisation you're currently working in, rather than the agency you work for]. IF 3 AT SelfEmp AND (NOT 2 AT JobNo): Please still think only about the job in which you're an employee [IF 4 AT

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
Contract:, and the organisation you're currently working in, rather than the agency you work for]. What type of organisation do you work for? SINGLE CODE 1. Private sector 2. Public sector 3. Charity or non-profit organisation 4. Other	Contract:, and the organisation you're currently working in, rather than the agency you work for]. What type of organisation do you work for? SINGLE CODE 1. Private sector 2. Public sector 3. Charity or not-for-profit organisation 4. Other			Contract:, and the organisation you're currently working in, rather than the agency you work for]. Which of the following best describes the organisation you work for? SINGLE CODE 1. Private sector 2. Public sector 3. Charity or not-for-profit organisation 4. Other

Remote working

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **TravWkPlace3** NS 2425 The next section is about your workplace. Which of the following do you usually do? Please choose all that apply. ASK IF 2 AT JobNo: Please answer about the job in which you work the most hours. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Travel to the same workplace 2. Travel to a few workplaces regularly 3. Travel to many different places for work 4. Work remotely - e.g. from home, coffee shop or library 5. Live away from home for work 6. Other	ASK ALL **TravWkPlace3** NS 2425 The next section is about your workplace. Which of the following do you usually do? Please choose all that apply. ASK IF 2 AT JobNo: Please answer about the job in which you work the most hours. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. I travel to the same workplace 2. I travel to a few workplaces regularly 3. I travel to many different places for work 4. I work remotely (e.g., from home, coffee shop or library) 5. I live away from home for work 6. Other	ASK IF 1 AT EconActY **TravWkPlace3** NS 2425 The next section is about your workplace. Which of the following do you usually do? Please choose all that apply. Please answer about the job in which you work the most hours. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Travel to the same workplace 2. Travel to a few workplaces regularly 3. Travel to many different places for work 4. Work remotely - e.g. from home, coffee shop or library 5. Live away from home for work 6. Other	ASK 1 AT EconActY **TravWkPlace3** NS 2425a The next section is about your **workplace**. Which of the following do you usually do? Please answer about the job in which you work the most hours. Please select all that apply, even if you don't do it every week. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Travel to the **same** workplace 2. Travel to **different** places for work 3. Work from **home or remotely** 4. Live **away** from home for work 5. Other	ASK 1 AT EconActY **TravWkPlace3** NS 2425a The next section is about your **workplace**. Which of the following do you usually do? [IF 2 AT JobNo: Please answer about the job in which you work the most hours.] Please select all that apply, even if you don't do it every week. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Travel to the **same** workplace 2. Travel to **different** places for work 3. Work from **home or remotely** 4. Live **away** from home for work 5. Other
ASK IF NOT 4, 5 OR 6 AT TravWkPlace3 **RemWrkWnt** NS 2425 Although you don't usually work remotely, is that because you don't want to or because you can't, or both? Some people can't work remotely because their job	ASK IF NOT 4, 5, 6 OR -9 AT TravWkPlace3 **RemWrkWnt** NS 2425 Although you don't usually work remotely, is that because you don't want to, because you can't, or both? SINGLE CODE	ASK IF NOT 4, 5 OR 6 AT TravWkPlace3 **RemWrkWnt** NS 2425 You mentioned you do not work remotely. Is that because you cannot work remotely, because you do not want to, or both? SINGLE CODE	ASK IF ONLY 2 OR 3 AT TravWkPlace3 **RemWrkWnt** NS 2425 You mentioned you do not work from home or remotely. Which of the following reasons best explains why? SINGLE CODE	ASK IF NOT 4, 5 OR 6 AT TravWkPlace3 **RemWrkWnt** NS 2425 You mentioned you do not work from home or remotely. Which of the following reasons best explains why? SINGLE CODE

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
can't be done remotely, their employer doesn't allow it, or because they don't have a laptop or good internet connection. SINGLE CODE 1. Don't want to work remotely 2. Can't work remotely 3. Both	1. I don't want to work remotely 2. I can't work remotely 3. Both	1. Cannot work remotely 2. Do not want to work remotely 3. Both	1. Cannot work from home or remotely 2. Do not want to work from home or remotely 3. Both	1. Cannot work from home or remotely 2. Do not want to work from home or remotely 3. Both
ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT RemWrkWnt **RemWrkPos2** NS 2425 [IF 3 AT RemWrkWnt: You mentioned you can't work remotely / IF ONLY 2 AT RemWrkWnt: And] is that because your employer doesn't allow it or because it is not possible to do your job remotely? ASK IF 2 AT JobNo: Please answer about the job in which you work the most hours. SINGLE CODE 1. Employer doesn't allow it 2. Not possible to do job remotely 3. Don't know if employer allows it	ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT RemWrkWnt **RemWrkPos2** NS 2425 You mentioned you can't work remotely. Is that because your employer doesn't allow it or because it is not possible to do your job remotely? ASK IF 2 AT JobNo: Please answer about the job in which you work the most hours. SINGLE CODE 1. My employer doesn't allow it 2. It is not possible to do my job remotely 3. I don't know if employer allows it	ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT RemWrkWnt **RemWrkPos2** NS 2425 You mentioned you cannot work remotely. Is that because your employer doesn't allow it or because it is not possible to do your job remotely? Please answer about the job in which you work the most hours. SINGLE CODE 1. Employer does not allow it 2. Not possible to do job remotely	ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT RemWrkWnt **RemWrkPos2** NS 2425 You mentioned you cannot work from home or remotely. Which of the following reasons best explains why? Please answer about the job in which you work the most hours. SINGLE CODE 1. Employer does not allow it 2. Not possible to do job from home or remotely	ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT RemWrkWnt **RemWrkPos2** NS 2425 You mentioned you cannot work from home or remotely. Which of the following reasons best explains why? Please answer about the job in which you work the most hours. SINGLE CODE 1. Employer does not allow it 2. Not possible to do job from home or remotely
ASK IF 4 AT TravWkPlace3 BUT NOT IF ONLY 4 AT TravWkPlace3 **RemWrkHrs**	ASK IF 4 AT TravWkPlace3 BUT NOT IF ONLY 4 AT TravWkPlace3 **RemWrkHrs**	ASK IF 4 AT TravWkPlace3 BUT NOT IF ONLY 4 AT TravWkPlace3 **RemWrkHrs**	ASK IF 3 AT TravWkPlace3 BUT NOT IF ONLY 3 AT TravWkPlace3 **RemWrkHrs**	ASK IF 3 AT TravWkPlace3 BUT NOT IF ONLY 3 AT TravWkPlace3 **RemWrkHrs**

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
NS 2425	NS 2425	NS 2425	NS 2425	NS 2425
IF 2 AT EconStat: Out of the [RESPONSE AT Hours2] hours you work a week, how many hours do you usually work remotely, for example from home?

IF 4 AT EconStat: How many hours a week do you usually work remotely, for example from home?

ASK IF 2 AT JobNo: Please answer about the job in which you work the most hours.

Please give your best estimate.

SOFT CHECK – IF (NUMBER IS HIGHER THAN ANSWER GIVEN AT Hours2) OR (IF Hours2 - RemWrkHrs = <7): "You entered you work XX hours remotely a week. If correct, click Continue'."

Number of hours working remotely a week: [0.5-99] | IF 2 AT EconStat: Out of the [RESPONSE AT Hours2] hours you work a week, for how many hours do you usually work remotely?

IF 4 AT EconStat: How many hours a week do you usually work remotely?

ASK IF 2 AT JobNo: Please answer about the job in which you work the most hours.

Please give your best estimate.

SOFT CHECK – IF (NUMBER IS HIGHER THAN ANSWER GIVEN AT Hours2) OR (IF Hours2 - RemWrkHrs = <7): "You entered you work XX hours remotely a week. If correct, click Continue'."

Number of hours working remotely a week: [0.5-99] | How many hours a week do you usually work remotely?

Please give your best estimate.

Number of hours working remotely a week: [0.5-99] | How many hours a week do you usually work from home or remotely?

Please give your best estimate.

Number of hours working from home or remotely a week: [0.5-99] | How many hours do you usually work from home or remotely?

Please give your best estimate.

Number of hours working from home or remotely a week: [0.5-99] |

GP services and Hospital appointments

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **GpSeenDr** NS 2425a The next questions are about **NHS GP surgeries**. Thinking about the **last 12 months**, have you had an **appointment with a GP** about your own health, either in person, over the phone or video? Please do not include private GP surgeries, or any appointments with hospital doctors. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **GpSeenDr** NS 2425a The next questions are about **NHS GP surgeries**. Thinking about the **last 12 months**, have you had an **appointment with a GP** about your own health, either in person, over the phone or video? Do not include appointments with a private GP or hospital doctors. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **GpSeenDr** NS 2425a The next questions are about **NHS GP surgeries**. Thinking about the **last 12 months**, have you had an **appointment with a GP** about your own health, either in person, over the phone or video? Do not include appointments with a private GP or hospital doctors. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenDr **GpDrFreq** NS 2223a In the last 12 months, how many appointments have you had with an NHS GP? SINGLE CODE 1. One or two 2. Three to five 3. Six or more	ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenDr **GpDrFreq** NS 2223a In the last 12 months, how many appointments have you had with an NHS GP? These could be in person, over the phone or video. Do not include appointments with a private GP or hospital doctors. SINGLE CODE 1. One or two	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenDr **GpDrFreq** NS 2223a In the last 12 months, how many appointments have you had with an NHS GP? These could be in person, over the phone or video. Do not include appointments with a private GP or hospital doctors. SINGLE CODE 1. One or two

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
	2. Three to five 3. Six or more			2. Three to five 3. Six or more
ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenDr **GpOverSat** NS 2425 Please think about your **last** appointment with a GP. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenDr **GpOverSat** NS 2425 Please think about your **last** appointment with an NHS GP. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenDr **GpOverSat** NS 2425 Please think about your **last** appointment with an NHS GP. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied
ASK ALL **GpPrac** NS NEW The next questions are about appointments with a **GP nurse or other health professionals based at NHS GP surgeries**. [IF 1 AT GpSeenDr: **In the last 12 months**, other than the GP, how / IF NOT 1 AT GpSeenDr: **In the last 12 months**, how] many times have you had an **appointment with other health professionals**? SINGLE CODE 1. None 2. One or two	ASK ALL **GpPrac** NS NEW The next questions are about **other health professionals based at NHS GP surgeries**, for example nurses or midwives. [IF 1 AT GpSeenDr: **In the last 12 months**, other than the GP, how / IF NOT 1 AT GpSeenDr: **In the last 12 months**, how] many times have you had an **appointment with other health professionals based at an NHS GP surgery**? SINGLE CODE	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **GpPrac** NS NEW The next questions are about **other health professionals based at NHS GP surgeries**, for example nurses or midwives. [IF 1 AT GpSeenDr: **In the last 12 months**, other than the GP, how / IF NOT 1 AT GpSeenDr: **In the last 12 months**, how] many times have you had an **appointment with other health professionals based at an NHS GP surgery**? SINGLE CODE

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
3. Three to five 4. Six or more	1. None 2. One or two 3. Three to five 4. Six or more			1. None 2. One or two 3. Three to five 4. Six or more
ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPract GpPractType NS 2122 Thinking about your last appointment at an NHS GP surgery with a health professional other than a GP. Who was your appointment with? SINGLE CODE 1. Nurse 2. Midwife 3. Healthcare assistant 4. Mental health specialist 5. Practice pharmacist 6. Physiotherapist 7. Phlebotomist 8. Occupational therapist 9. Other	ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPract GpPractType NS 2122 Please think about your last appointment at an NHS GP surgery with someone other than a GP. Who was your appointment with? SINGLE CODE 1. Nurse 2. Midwife 3. Healthcare assistant 4. Mental health specialist 5. Pharmacist at GP surgery 6. Physiotherapist 7. Other	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPract GpPractType NS 2122 Please think about your last appointment at an NHS GP surgery with someone other than a GP. Who was your appointment with? SINGLE CODE 1. Nurse 2. Midwife 3. Healthcare assistant 4. Mental health specialist 5. Pharmacist at GP surgery 6. Physiotherapist 7. Other
ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPract GpPractOverSat NS 2122a Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received from the [IF 1-7: ANSWER AT GpPractType OR IF 8 AT GpPractType: ANSWER AT GpPractTypeOT] during your last appointment? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied	ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPract GpPractOverSat NS 2122a Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received from the [IF 1-7: ANSWER AT GpPractType OR IF 8 AT GpPractType: the health professional] during your last appointment? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPract GpPractOverSat NS 2122a Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received from the [IF 1-7: ANSWER AT GpPractType OR IF 8 AT GpPractType: the health professional] during your last appointment? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied			3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied
ASK ALL **HspHadApp** NS 2223 The next few questions are about hospital appointments. Have you had an **NHS hospital appointment in the last 12 months**? Do not include any visits to A&E or a Minor Injury Unit. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **HspHadApp** NS 2223 The next few questions are about hospital appointments. Have you had an **NHS hospital appointment in the last 12 months**? Do not include any visits to Accident and Emergency (A&E) or Minor Injury Units. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **HspHadApp** NS 2223 The next few questions are about hospital appointments. Have you had an **NHS hospital appointment in the last 12 months**? Do not include any visits to Accident and Emergency (A&E) or Minor Injury Units. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT HspHadApp **HspPatType12m** NS 2223 Thinking about all the NHS hospital appointments you have had in the last 12 months, were these as an outpatient, day patient or inpatient? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Outpatient** – Did not have a hospital bed. 2. **Day patient** – Had a hospital bed but did not stay overnight.	ASK IF 1 AT HspHadApp **HspPatType12m** NS 2223 Thinking about all the NHS hospital appointments you have had in the last 12 months, were these as an outpatient, day patient or inpatient? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Outpatient** – Did not have a hospital bed. 2. **Day patient** – Had a hospital bed but did not stay overnight.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT HspHadApp **HspPatType12m** NS 2223 Thinking about all the NHS hospital appointments you have had in the last 12 months, were these as an outpatient, day patient or inpatient? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Outpatient** – Did not have a hospital bed. 2. **Day patient** – Had a hospital bed but did not stay overnight.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
3. **Inpatient** – Stayed in a hospital bed for at least one night.	3. **Inpatient** – Stayed in a hospital bed for at least one night.			3. **Inpatient** – Stayed in a hospital bed for at least one night.
ASK IF 1 AT HspPatType12m **HspFreqOutPat** NS 2223 In the last 12 months, how many times have you had an NHS hospital appointment as an **outpatient**? An outpatient is not admitted to a hospital bed. SINGLE CODE 1. One or two 2. Three to five 3. Six or more	ASK IF 1 AT HspPatType12m **HspFreqOutPat** NS 2223 In the last 12 months, how many times have you had an NHS hospital appointment as an **outpatient**? An outpatient is not admitted to a hospital bed. SINGLE CODE 1. One or two 2. Three to five 3. Six or more	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT HspPatType12m **HspFreqOutPat** NS 2223 In the last 12 months, how many times have you had an NHS hospital appointment as an **outpatient**? An outpatient is not admitted to a hospital bed. SINGLE CODE 1. One or two 2. Three to five 3. Six or more
ASK IF 2 AT HspPatType12m **HspFreqDayPat** NS 2223 In the last 12 months, how many times have you had an NHS hospital appointment as a **day patient**? A day patient has a hospital bed but does not stay overnight. SINGLE CODE 1. One or two 2. Three to five 3. Six or more	ASK IF 2 AT HspPatType12m **HspFreqDayPat** NS 2223 In the last 12 months, how many times have you had an NHS hospital appointment as a **day patient**? A day patient has a hospital bed but does not stay overnight. SINGLE CODE 1. One or two 2. Three to five 3. Six or more	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 AT HspPatType12m **HspFreqDayPat** NS 2223 In the last 12 months, how many times have you had an NHS hospital appointment as a **day patient**? A day patient has a hospital bed but does not stay overnight. SINGLE CODE 1. One or two 2. Three to five 3. Six or more
ASK IF 3 AT HspPatType12m	ASK IF 3 AT HspPatType12m	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 3 AT HspPatType12m

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
HspFreqInPat NS 2223 In the last 12 months, how many times have you had an NHS hospital appointment as an **inpatient**? An inpatient stays at the hospital for at least one night. SINGLE CODE 1. One or two 2. Three to five 3. Six or more	**HspFreqInPat** NS 2223 In the last 12 months, how many times have you had an NHS hospital appointment as an **inpatient**? An inpatient stays at the hospital for at least one night. SINGLE CODE 1. One or two 2. Three to five 3. Six or more			**HspFreqInPat** NS 2223 In the last 12 months, how many times have you had an NHS hospital appointment as an **inpatient**? An inpatient stays at the hospital for at least one night. SINGLE CODE 1. One or two 2. Three to five 3. Six or more
ASK IF 1 AT HspHadApp **HspOverSat** NS 2122 Please think about your **last hospital appointment**. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	ASK IF 1 AT HspHadApp **HspOverSat** NS 2122 Please think about your **last hospital appointment**. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT HspHadApp **HspOverSat** NS 2122 Please think about your **last hospital appointment**. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied
ASK ALL **HspAE**	ASK ALL **HspAE**	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **HspAE**

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
NS 2223 Still thinking about NHS hospitals, have you attended an Accident and Emergency or a Minor Injury Unit for your own health in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	NS 2223 Still thinking about NHS hospitals, have you attended Accident and Emergency (A&E) or a Minor Injury Unit for your own health in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No			NS 2223 Still thinking about NHS hospitals, have you attended Accident and Emergency (A&E) or a Minor Injury Unit for your own health in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT HspAE **HspAEFreq** NS 2223 How many times in the last 12 months have you attended an Accident and Emergency or a Minor Injury Unit for your own health? SINGLE CODE 1. One or two 2. Three to five 3. Six or more	ASK IF 1 AT HspAE **HspAEFreq** NS 2223 How many times in the last 12 months have you attended Accident and Emergency (A&E) or a Minor Injury Unit for your own health? SINGLE CODE 1. One or two 2. Three to five 3. Six or more	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT HspAE **HspAEFreq** NS 2223 How many times in the last 12 months have you attended Accident and Emergency (A&E) or a Minor Injury Unit for your own health? SINGLE CODE 1. One or two 2. Three to five 3. Six or more

NHS 111

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **UrgentHelp** NS NEW If you needed urgent medical help, but the situation was not life-threatening, what service or services would you use? Version 1: ENTER TEXT [1000] Version 2: CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. GP 2. A&E 3. Pharmacy 4. Out of hours GP 5. Dentist 6. Call NHS 111 7. Visit the NHS 111 website for advice/information 8. Visit another health website for advice or information 9. Other	ASK ALL **UrgentHelp** NS NEW If you needed urgent medical help, but the situation was not life-threatening, what service or services would you use? CODE UP TO THREE OPTIONS 1. GP 2. A&E 3. Pharmacy 4. Call 999 5. Out of hours GP 6. Call NHS 111 7. Visit the NHS 111 website for advice/information 8. Visit another health website for advice or information 9. Other	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **UrgentHelp** NS NEW If you needed urgent medical help, but the situation was not life-threatening, what service or services would you use? CODE UP TO THREE OPTIONS 1. GP 2. A&E 3. Pharmacy 4. Call 999 5. Out of hours GP 6. Call NHS 111 7. Visit the NHS 111 website for advice/information 8. Visit another health website for advice or information 9. Other
Question developed post desk review.	ASK IF 9 AT UrgentHelp **UrgentHelpOT** NS NEW What other service or services would you use if you needed urgent medical help, but it was not a life-threatening situation? ENTER TEXT [500]	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 9 AT UrgentHelp **UrgentHelpOT** NS NEW What other service or services would you use if you needed urgent medical help, but it was not a life-threatening situation? ENTER TEXT [500]

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **NHS111** NS NEW The next questions are about the NHS 111 telephone service, a 24/7 service in Wales and England which people can use when they need urgent health advice or medical care. In the last 12 months, have you personally called NHS 111 to seek advice or treatment either for yourself or for someone else? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **NHS111** NS NEW The next questions are about the NHS 111 telephone service, a 24/7 service in Wales and England which people can use when they need urgent health advice or medical care. In the last 12 months, have you personally tried calling NHS 111 to seek advice or treatment either for yourself or for someone else? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **NHS111** NS NEW The next questions are about the NHS 111 telephone service, a 24/7 service in Wales and England which people can use when they need health advice or medical care. In the last 12 months, have you personally tried calling NHS 111 to seek advice or treatment for yourself or for someone else? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **NHS111** NS NEW The next questions are about the NHS 111 telephone service, a 24/7 service in Wales and England which people can use when they need health advice or medical care. In the last 12 months, have you personally tried calling NHS 111 to seek advice or treatment for yourself or for someone else? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 2 AT NHS111 **NHS111N** NS NEW What is the main reason you haven't called NHS 111 in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Did not need to call NHS 111 2. Tried calling NHS 111 but no answer 3. Was not aware you could call NHS 111 4. Other reason	ASK IF 2 AT NHS111 **NHS111N** NS NEW What is the main reason you haven't called NHS 111 in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Did not need to call NHS 111 2. Tried calling NHS 111 but no answer 3. Was not aware you could call NHS 111 4. Other reason	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 AT NHS111 **NHS111N** NS NEW What is the main reason you haven't called NHS 111 in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Did not need to call NHS 111 2. Tried calling NHS 111 but no answer 3. Was not aware you could call NHS 111 4. Other reason

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 1 AT NHS111 **NHS111Who** NS NEW Thinking about the last time you called NHS 111, was this for yourself or for someone else? SINGLE CODE 1. For yourself 2. For someone else	ASK IF 1 AT NHS111 **NHS111Who** NS NEW Thinking about the last time you called NHS 111, was this for yourself or for someone else? SINGLE CODE 1. For yourself 2. For someone else	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT NHS111 **NHS111Who** NS NEW Thinking about the last time you called NHS 111, was this for yourself or for someone else? SINGLE CODE 1. For yourself 2. For someone else
ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT NHS111Who **NHS111Sat** NS NEW Thinking about the last time you called NHS 111, overall how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the service you received? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT NHS111Who **NHS111Sat** NS NEW Thinking about the last time you called NHS 111, overall how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the services? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT NHS111Who **NHS111Sat** NS NEW Thinking about the last time you called NHS 111, overall how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the services? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied
ASK IF 4 OR 5 AT NHS111Sat **NHS111Dis** NS NEW Why were you dissatisfied with the service you received the last time you called NHS 111? ENTER TEXT [1000]	ASK IF 4 OR 5 AT NHS111Sat **NHS111Dis** NS NEW Why were you dissatisfied with the service you received the last time you called NHS 111? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 4 OR 5 AT NHS111Sat **NHS111Dis** NS NEW Why were you dissatisfied with the service you received the last time you called NHS 111? CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Long wait for call to be answered

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
OR CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Long wait for call to be answered 2. Long wait for call back from health professional, e.g. nurse 3. Person on the phone was not friendly/sensitive 4. Advice provided was not helpful 5. Long wait for ambulance to arrive 6. Other reason	1. Long wait for call to be answered 2. Long wait for call back from health professional, e.g. nurse 3. Person on the phone was not friendly/sensitive 4. Advice provided was not helpful 5. Long wait for ambulance to arrive 6. Nobody answered the phone 7. Other reason			2. Long wait for call back from health professional, e.g. nurse 3. Person on the phone was not friendly/sensitive 4. Advice provided was not helpful 5. Long wait for ambulance to arrive 6. Nobody answered the phone 7. Other reason
ASK ALL **NHS111Online** NS NEW In the last 12 months, did you visit the NHS 111 website? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **NHS111Online** NS NEW In the last 12 months, did you visit the NHS 111 website? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **NHS111Online** NS NEW In the last 12 months, did you visit the NHS 111 website? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes - visited the NHS 111 website 2. No – did not visit the NHS 111 website	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **NHS111Online** NS NEW In the last 12 months, did you visit the NHS 111 website? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes - visited the NHS 111 website 2. No – did not visit the NHS 111 website
ASK IF 1 AT NHS111Online **NHS111Wales** NS NEW Was this website the NHS 111 Wales or England website? SINGLE CODE 1. NHS 111 Wales 2. NHS 111 England 3. Both	ASK IF 1 AT NHS111Online **NHS111Wales** NS NEW Was this website the NHS 111 Wales or England website? SINGLE CODE 1. NHS 111 Wales 2. NHS 111 England 3. Both	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT NHS111Online **NHS111Wales** NS NEW Was this website the NHS 111 Wales or England website? SINGLE CODE 1. NHS 111 Wales 2. NHS 111 England 3. Both 4. Don't know or can't remember

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
4. Don't know or can't remember	4. Don't know or can't remember			
ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT NHS111Wales **NHS111OnInfo** NS NEW Thinking about the last time you visited the NHS 111 Wales website, did you find all the information you needed? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT NHS111Wales **NHS111OnInfo** NS NEW Thinking about the last time you visited the NHS 111 Wales website, did you find all the information you needed? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT NHS111Wales **NHS111OnInfo** NS NEW Thinking about the last time you visited the NHS 111 Wales website, did you find all the information you needed? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No

Local health services

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **HlthInfoLookYN** NS NEW The next few questions are about local health services, such as GPs and NHS hospitals in your area. Please only think about NHS health services when answering these questions, not private health services. In the last 12 months, did you try to look for information on how your local health services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **HlthInfoLookYN** NS NEW The next few questions are about local health services, such as GPs and NHS hospitals in your area. Please only think about NHS health services when answering, not private health services. In the last 12 months, did you ever try to look for information on how your local NHS health services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **HlthInfoLookYN** NS NEW The next few questions are about local health services, such as GPs and NHS hospitals in your area. Please only think about NHS health services when answering, not private health services. In the last 12 months, did you ever try to look for information on how your local NHS health services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT HlthInfoLookYN **HlthInfoLookY** NS NEW Did you find the information you were looking for? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT HlthInfoLookYN **HlthInfoLookY** NS NEW Did you always find the information you were looking for, on how your local NHS health services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT HlthInfoLookYN **HlthInfoLookY** NS NEW Did you always find the information you were looking for, on how your local NHS health services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
HlthInt replaced HlthInfoLookYN and HlthInfoLookY after Desk review.	HlthInt replaced HlthInfoLookYN and HlthInfoLookY after Desk review.	ASK ALL **HlthInt** NS 1920 In the last 12 months, have you used the internet to look for information on any of the following? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-4 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Which health services are available in your local area 2. How local NHS services are performing 3. Health conditions or symptoms 4. Healthy living 5. None of the above	ASK ALL **HlthInt** NS 1920 In the **last 12 months**, have you used the internet to look for information on any of the following? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-4 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Which health services are available in your local area 2. How local NHS services are performing 3. Health conditions or symptoms 4. Healthy living 5. None of the above	ASK ALL **HlthInt** NS 1920 In the **last 12 months**, have you used the internet to look for information on any of the following? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-4 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Which health services are available in your local area 2. How local NHS services are performing 3. Health conditions or symptoms 4. Healthy living 5. None of the above
ASK IF 2 AT HlthInt **HlthInfoEase** NS NEW How easy or difficult was it to find information on how local NHS services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Very easy 2. Fairly easy 3. Fairly difficult 4. Very difficult 5. Not applicable – did not find this information	ASK IF 2 AT HlthInt **HlthInfoEase** NS NEW How easy or difficult was it to find information on how local NHS services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Very easy 2. Fairly easy 3. Fairly difficult 4. Very difficult 5. Not applicable – did not find this information	ASK IF 2 AT HlthInt **HlthInfoEase** NS NEW How easy or difficult was it to find information on how local NHS services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Very easy 2. Fairly easy 3. Fairly difficult 4. Very difficult 5. Not applicable – did not find this information	ASK IF 2 AT HlthInt **HlthInfoEase** NS NEW How easy or difficult was it to find information on how local NHS services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Very easy 2. Fairly easy 3. Fairly difficult 4. Very difficult 5. Not applicable – did not find this information	ASK IF 2 AT HlthInt **HlthInfoEase** NS NEW How easy or difficult was it to find information on how local NHS services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Very easy 2. Fairly easy 3. Fairly difficult 4. Very difficult 5. Not applicable – did not find this information
ASK IF 2 AT HlthInt BUT NOT IF 5 AT HlthInfoEase **HlthInfoUseful**	ASK IF 2 AT HlthInt BUT NOT IF 5 AT HlthInfoEase **HlthInfoUseful**	ASK IF 2 AT HlthInt BUT NOT IF 5 AT HlthInfoEase **HlthInfoUseful**	ASK IF 2 AT HlthInt BUT NOT IF 5 AT HlthInfoEase **HlthInfoUseful**	ASK IF 2 AT HlthInt BUT NOT IF 5 AT HlthInfoEase **HlthInfoUseful**

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
NS NEW How useful was the information you found on how local NHS services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Very useful 2. Slightly useful 3. Not useful at all	NS NEW How useful was the information you found on how local NHS services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Very useful 2. Slightly useful 3. Not useful at all	NS NEW How useful was the information you found on how local NHS services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Very useful 2. Slightly useful 3. Not useful at all	NS NEW How useful was the information you found on how local NHS services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Very useful 2. Slightly useful 3. Not useful at all	NS NEW How useful was the information you found on how local NHS services are performing? SINGLE CODE 1. Very useful 2. Slightly useful 3. Not useful at all
ASK ALL **NhsInfDecs** NS 1415 To what do you agree or disagree with this statement: I can influence decisions affecting my local NHS services. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	ASK ALL **NhsInfDecs** NS 1415 To what do you agree or disagree with this statement: I can influence decisions affecting my local NHS services. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	ASK ALL **NhsInfDecs** NS 1415 To what extent do you agree or disagree with this statement: **I can influence decisions affecting my local NHS services.** SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	ASK ALL **NhsInfDecs** NS 1415 To what extent do you agree or disagree with this statement? **I can influence decisions affecting my local NHS services.** SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree 6. Don't know	ASK ALL **NhsInfDecs** NS 1415 To what extent do you agree or disagree with this statement? **I can influence decisions affecting my local NHS services.** By 'influence decisions,' we mean any form of engagement such as voting, speaking to councillors, or participating in consultations. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree 6. Don't know
ASK ALL **LlaisAware** NS NEW The Welsh Government recently launched a service called Llais. This service allows	ASK ALL **LlaisAware** NS NEW The Welsh Government recently launched a service called Llais. This service allows	ASK ALL **LlaisAware** NS NEW The Welsh Government recently launched a service called Llais. This service allows	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **LlaisAware** NS NEW The Welsh Government recently launched a service called Llais. This service allows

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
people to have a say in the planning and delivery of their local NHS services. We'd like to find out how aware people are of this new service. Before today, had you heard of the service called Llais? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	people to have a say in the planning and delivery of their local NHS services. We'd like to find out how aware people are of this new service. Before today, had you heard of the service called Llais? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes, have heard of this service 2. No, have not heard of this service	people to have a say in the planning and delivery of their local NHS services. We'd like to find out how aware people are of this new service. Before today, had you heard of the service called Llais? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes, have heard of this service 2. No, have not heard of this service		people to have a say in the planning and delivery of their local NHS services. We'd like to find out how aware people are of this new service. Before today, had you heard of the service called Llais? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes, have heard of this service 2. No, have not heard of this service
ASK ALL **HlthTrust** NS NEW / IPSOS GHSM 2023 To what extent do you agree or disagree with this statement: I trust the healthcare system in my country to provide me with the best treatment. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	ASK ALL **HlthTrust** NS NEW / IPSOS GHSM 2023 To what extent do you agree or disagree with this statement: I trust the healthcare system in my country to provide me with the best treatment. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	ASK ALL **HlthTrust** NS NEW / IPSOS GHSM 2023 To what extent do you agree or disagree with this statement: **I trust the healthcare system in Wales to provide me with the best treatment.** SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **HlthTrust** NS NEW / IPSOS GHSM 2023 To what extent do you agree or disagree with this statement: **I trust the healthcare system in Wales to provide me with the best treatment.** SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree

Alcohol

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **AlcYN** NS NEW The next questions are about alcohol. Have you had **any alcohol of any kind in the last 12 months**, even if it was just for a special occasion like Christmas or New Year? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **AlcYN** NS NEW The next questions are about alcohol. Have you had **an alcohol drink of any kind in the last 12 months**, even if it was just for a special occasion like Christmas or New Year? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **AlcYN** NS NEW The next questions are about alcohol. Have you had **an alcoholic drink of any kind in the last 12 months**, even if it was just for a special occasion like Christmas or New Year? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **AlcYN** NS NEW The next questions are about alcohol. Have you had **any alcohol in the last 12 months**, even if it was just for a special occasion like Christmas or New Year? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **AlcYN** NS NEW The next questions are about alcohol. Have you had **any alcohol in the last 12 months**, even if it was just for a special occasion like Christmas or New Year? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 2 AT AlcYN **AlcN** NS NEW / HSE 2014a Version 1: Have you always been a non-drinker, or did you drink previously? SINGLE CODE 1. Always been a non-drinker 2. Used to drink but stopped Version 2: Did you drink alcohol previously but don't anymore? SINGLE CODE 1. Used to drink alcohol	ASK IF 2 AT AlcYN **AlcN** NS NEW / HSE 2014a Have you always been a non-drinker, or did you drink alcohol previously? SINGLE CODE 1. Always been a non-drinker 2. Used to drink alcohol but not in the last 12 months	ASK IF 2 AT AlcYN **AlcN** NS NEW / HSE 2014a Have you always been a non-drinker, or did you drink alcohol previously? SINGLE CODE 1. Always been a non-drinker 2. Used to drink but not in last 12 months	ASK IF 2 AT AlcYN **AlcN** NS NEW / HSE 2014a Have you always been a non-drinker, or did you drink alcohol previously? SINGLE CODE 1. Always been a non-drinker 2. Used to drink but not in last 12 months	ASK IF 2 AT AlcYN **AlcN** NS NEW / HSE 2014a Have you always been a non-drinker, or did you drink alcohol previously? SINGLE CODE 1. Always been a non-drinker 2. Used to drink but not in last 12 months

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
2. Never really drank alcohol, but have tried it once or twice 3. Never drank alcohol				
ASK IF 2 AT AlcN **AlcNHlth** NS NEW / HSE 2014a Did you stop drinking because of a particular health condition? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT AlcN **AlcNHlth** NS NEW / HSE 2014a Did you stop drinking because of a particular health condition? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT AlcN **AlcNHlth** NS NEW / HSE 2014a Did you stop drinking because of a particular health condition? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT Alc12m OR 1 AT CvDnOcc **AlcFreq** NS 2425 / HSE 2014 **How often have you had an alcoholic drink of any kind during the last 12 months?** SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month, but not every week 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year	ASK IF 1 AT Alc12m OR 1 AT CvDnOcc **AlcFreq** NS 2425 / HSE 2014 **How often have you had an alcoholic drink of any kind during the last 12 months?** SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month, but not every week 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year	ASK IF 1 AT AlcYN **AlcFreq** NS 2425 / HSE 2014 How often have you had an alcoholic drink of any kind during the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month, but not every week 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year	ASK IF 1 AT AlcYN **AlcFreq** NS 2425 / HSE 2014 In the **last 12 months**, how often did you drink any alcohol? SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year	ASK IF 1 AT AlcYN **AlcFreq** NS 2425 / HSE 2014 In the last 12 months, how often did you drink any alcohol? SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year
ASK IF 1-5 AT AlcFreq **AlcType** NS NEW	ASK IF 1-5 AT AlcFreq **AlcType** NS NEW	ASK IF 1-7 AT AlcFreq **AlcType** NS NEW	ASK IF 1-7 AT AlcFreq **AlcType** NS NEW	ASK IF 1-7 AT AlcFreq **AlcType** NS NEW

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
What types of alcoholic drinks have you had in the last 12 months? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Beer or cider 2. Wine or sparkling wine – e.g. red/white wine, sherry or prosecco 3. Spirits – e.g. gin, rum and vodka 4. Cocktails 5. None of the above	What types of alcoholic drinks have you had in the last 12 months? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Beer or cider** 2. **Wine or sparkling wine** – e.g. red/white wine, sherry or prosecco 3. **Spirits** – e.g. gin, rum, whisky and vodka, including cocktails, pre-mixed drinks/ alcopops 4. None of the above	What types of alcoholic drinks have you had in the last 12 months? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Beer or cider** 2. **Wine or sparkling wine** – e.g. red/white wine, sherry or prosecco 3. **Spirits** – e.g. gin, rum, whisky, vodka, or cocktails 4. None of the above	What types of alcohol did you drink in the **last 12 months**? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Beer or cider** 2. **Wine or sparkling** wine – e.g. red or white wine, sherry or prosecco 3. **Spirits** – e.g. gin, rum, whisky, vodka, or cocktails 4. None of the above	What type of alcohol did you drink in the **last 12 months**? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Beer or cider** 2. **Wine or sparkling** wine – e.g. red or white wine, sherry or prosecco 3. **Spirits** – e.g. gin, rum, whisky, vodka, or cocktails 4. None of the above
ASK IF 1 AT AlcType **BeerCidFreq** NS NEW / HSE 2014a In the last 12 months, how often did you drink **beer or cider**? SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month, but not every week 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year	ASK IF 1 AT AlcType **BeerCidFreq** NS NEW / HSE 2014a In the last 12 months, how often did you drink **beer or cider**? SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month, but not every week 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT AlcType **BeerCidFreq** NS NEW / HSE 2014a In the last 12 months, how often did you drink **beer or cider**? SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month, but not every week 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year
ASK IF 1 AT AlcType **BeerCidMeas** NS NEW / HSE 2014a What size **beers or ciders** did you usually drink in the last 12	ASK IF 1 AT AlcType **BeerCidVol** NS NEW / HSE 2014a On the days when you drank **beers and cider**, how many of	ASK IF 1 AT AlcType **BeerCidMeas** NS NEW / HSE 2014a	ASK IF 1 AT AlcType **BeerCidMeas** NS NEW / HSE 2014a In the last 12 months, on the days you drank **beer or cider**,	ASK IF 1 AT AlcType **BeerCidMeas** NS NEW / HSE 2014a In the last 12 months, on the days you drank **beer or cider**,

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
months? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Half pints** 2. **Pints** 3. **Small or standard cans or bottles** - usually around 8-12 oz / 227-340 ml 4. **Large cans or bottles** – usually around 16-24 oz / 47-680ml	the following did you typically drink? Enter a number for each size of drink. If you don't usually have a beer/cider of this size enter 0. **Half pints of draught beer/ cider**: [NUMBER BOX] **Pints of draught beer/cider**: [NUMBER BOX]	What size **beers or ciders** did you usually drink in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. **Half pints** 2. **Pints** 3. **Small or standard cans or bottles** 4. **Large cans or bottles**	what did you usually drink? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Half pints, or small or standard cans or bottles** 2. **Pints, or large cans or bottles**	what did you usually drink? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Half pints, or small or standard cans or bottles** 2. **Pints, or large cans or bottles**
ASK IF 1-4 AT BeerCidMeas **BeerCidVol** NS NEW / HSE 2014a On the days when you drank beer and cider, how many [IF 1 AT BeerCidMeas: half pints / 2 AT BeerCidMeas: pints / IF 3 AT BeerCidMeas: small or standard cans and bottles / IF 4 AT BeerCidMeas: large cans or bottles] did you usually drink? SOFT CHECK IF >20: You've entered [IF 1 AT BeerCidMeas: [XXX] half pints / 2 AT BeerCidMeas: [XXX] pints / IF 3 AT BeerCidMeas: [XXX] small or standard cans and bottles / IF 4 AT BeerCidMeas: [XXX] large cans or bottles]. If correct, click 'Continue'. IF MORE THAN ONE CODE SELECTED AT BeerCidMeas ADD 'and' AND ',' TO TEXTFILL AS NECESSARY	**Standard cans or bottles** - usually around 8-12 oz / 227-340 ml [NUMBER BOX] **Large cans or bottles** - usually around 16-24 oz / 47-680ml [NUMBER BOX]	ASK IF 1-4 AT BeerCidMeas **BeerCidVol** NS NEW / HSE 2014a On the days when you drank **beer or cider**, how many [IF 1 AT BeerCidMeas: half pints / 2 AT BeerCidMeas: pints / IF 3 AT BeerCidMeas: small or standard cans and bottles / IF 4 AT BeerCidMeas: large cans or bottles] did you usually drink? IF 1 AT BeerCidMeas Half pints: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] IF 2 AT BeerCidMeas Pints: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] IF 3 AT BeerCidMeas Small or standard cans or bottles: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] IF 4 AT BeerCidMeas	ASK IF 1-2 AT BeerCidMeas **BeerCidVol** NS NEW / HSE 2014a On the days when you drank **beer or cider**, how much did you usually drink? IF 1 AT BeerCidMeas Number of half pints, or small or standard cans or bottles: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] IF 2 AT BeerCidMeas Number of pints, or large cans or bottles: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]	ASK IF 1-2 AT BeerCidMeas **BeerCidVol** NS NEW / HSE 2014a On the days when you drank **beer or cider**, how much did you usually drink? IF 1 AT BeerCidMeas Number of half pints, or small or standard cans or bottles: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] IF 2 AT BeerCidMeas Number of pints, or large cans or bottles: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
HARD CHECK ONLY WHOLE OR HALF NUMBER ENTRIES IF 1 AT BeerCidMeas Half pints: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] IF 2 AT BeerCidMeas Pints: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] IF 3 AT BeerCidMeas Small or standard cans or bottles: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] IF 4 AT BeerCidMeas Large cans or bottles: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]		Large cans or bottles: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]		
ASK IF 2 AT AlcType **WineFreq** NS NEW / HSE 2014 In the last 12 months, how often did you drink **wine or sparkling wine**? SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month, but not every week 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year	ASK IF 2 AT AlcType **WineFreq** NS NEW / HSE 2014 In the last 12 months, how often did you drink **wine or sparkling wine**? SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month, but not every week 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 AT AlcType **WineFreq** NS NEW / HSE 2014 In the **last 12 months**, how often did you drink **wine or sparkling wine**? SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month, but not every week 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 2 AT AlcType **WineMeas** NS NEW / HSE 2014a What size **wine or sparkling wine** did you usually drink in the last 12 months? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Small or standard glasses** – usually around 5-6 oz / 125-175 ml 2. **Large glasses** – usually around 8 oz / 250 ml 3. **Bottles**	ASK IF 2 AT AlcType **WineVol** NS NEW / HSE 2014a On the days when you **drank wine or sparkling wine,** how much did you typically drink? First enter a number and then state whether you are referring to bottles or glasses [NUMBER BOX] My answer is in: **1. Bottles** **2. Small/ standard glasses** -– usually around 5-6 oz / 125-175 ml **3. Large glasses** – usually around 8 oz / 250 ml HARD CHECK ONLY ON HALF NUMBER ENTRIES, MISSING OR TEXTUAL ENTRIES 'Please enter a whole number. Please note: • 1/2 bottle = 3 small glasses • 1/3 bottle = 2 small glasses	ASK IF 2 AT AlcType **WineMeas** NS NEW / HSE 2014a What size **wine or sparkling wine** did you usually drink in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. **Small or standard glasses** 2. **Large glasses –** 3. **Bottles**	ASK IF 2 AT AlcType **WineMeas** NS NEW / HSE 2014a In the last 12 months, on the days you drank **wine or sparkling wine**, what did you usually drink? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Small or standard glasses** 2. **Large glasses** 3. **Bottles**	ASK IF 2 AT AlcType **WineMeas** NS NEW / HSE 2014a In the last 12 months, on the days you drank **wine or sparkling wine**, what did you usually drink? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Small or standard glasses** 2. **Large glasses** 3. **Bottles**
ASK IF 1-3 AT WineMeas **WineVol** NS NEW / HSE 2014a On the days when you drank **wine or sparkling wine**, how many [IF 1 AT WineMeas: small or standard glasses / IF 2 AT WineMeas: large glasses / IF 3 AT WineMeas: bottles] did you usually drink? SOFT CHECK IF >20: You've entered [IF 1 AT WineMeas: [XXX] small or standard glasses / IF 2 AT WineMeas: [XXX] large glasses / IF 3 AT WineMeas: [XXX] bottles]. If correct, click 'Continue'. IF MORE THAN ONE CODE SELECTED AT WineMeas ADD 'and' AND ',' TO TEXTFILL AS NECESSARY		ASK IF 1-3 AT WineMeas **WineVol** NS NEW / HSE 2014a On the days when you drank **wine or sparkling wine**, how many [IF 1 AT WineMeas: small or standard glasses / IF 2 AT WineMeas: large glasses / IF 3 AT WineMeas: bottles] did you usually drink? HARD CHECK ONLY WHOLE OR HALF NUMBER ENTRIES WineSmlG IF 1 AT WineMeas Small or standard glasses: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] WineLrgG IF 2 AT WineMeas Large glasses: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] WineBott IF 3 AT WineMeas	ASK IF 1-3 AT WineMeas **WineVol** NS NEW / HSE 2014a On the days when you drank **wine or sparkling wine**, how much did you usually drink? WineSmlG IF 1 AT WineMeas Number of small or standard glasses: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] WineLrgG IF 2 AT WineMeas Number of large glasses: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] WineBott IF 3 AT WineMeas Number of bottles: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]	ASK IF 1-3 AT WineMeas **WineVol** NS NEW / HSE 2014a On the days when you drank **wine or sparkling wine**, how much did you usually drink? WineSmlG IF 1 AT WineMeas Number of small or standard glasses: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] WineLrgG IF 2 AT WineMeas Number of large glasses: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] WineBott IF 3 AT WineMeas Number of bottles: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
HARD CHECK ONLY WHOLE OR HALF NUMBER ENTRIES WineSmlG IF 1 AT WineMeas Small or standard glasses: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] WineLrgG IF 2 AT WineMeas Large glasses: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] WineBott IF 3 AT WineMeas Bottles: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]		Bottles: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]		
ASK IF 3 AT AlcType **SpiritFreq** NS NEW / HSE 2014a In the last 12 months, how often did you drink **spirits, such as gin, rum and vodka**? SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month, but not every week 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year	ASK IF 3 AT AlcType **SpiritFreq** NS NEW / HSE 2014a In the last 12 months, how often did you drink **spirits, such as gin, rum, whisky and vodka**? Include cocktails, pre-mixed drinks/ alcopops. SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month, but not every week 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 3 AT AlcType **SpiritFreq** NS NEW / HSE 2014a In the last 12 months, how often did you drink **spirits, such as gin, rum, whisky and vodka**? Include cocktails, pre-mixed drinks/ alcopops. SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month, but not every week 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year
ASK IF 3 AT AlcType **SpiritMeas**	ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT SpiritMeas **SpiritVol**	ASK IF 3 AT AlcType **SpiritMeas**	ASK IF 3 AT AlcType **SpiritMeas**	ASK IF 3 AT AlcType **SpiritMeas**

111

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
NS NEW / HSE 2014a On the days when you drank **spirits, such as gin, rum and vodka**, did you usually drink singles or doubles? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Singles** 2. **Doubles**	NS NEW / HSE 2014a On the days when you drank **spirits,** such as gin, rum, whisky or vodka, how many measures did you usually have? Enter a number for each type of spirit. If you don't usually have this type of spirit enter 0. **Single measures of spirit** (with or without mixers): [NUMBER BOX] **Cocktails, premixed drinks or alcopops** i.e. where you don't know the number of measures: [NUMBER BOX]	NS NEW / HSE 2014a In the last 12 months, when you drank **spirits**, such as gin, rum and vodka, did you usually drink singles, doubles or cocktails**?** SINGLE CODE 1. **Singles** 2. **Doubles** 3. **Cocktails**	NS NEW / HSE 2014a In the last 12 months, on the days you drank **spirits**, such as gin, rum, whisky or vodka, what did you usually drink? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Singles** 2. **Doubles** 3. **Cocktails**	NS NEW / HSE 2014a In the last 12 months, on the days you drank **spirits**, such as gin, rum, whisky or vodka, what did you usually drink? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Singles** 2. **Doubles** 3. **Cocktails**
ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT SpiritMeas **SpiritVol** NS NEW / HSE 2014a On the days when you drank **spirits, such as gin, rum and vodka**, how many [IF 1 AT SpiritMeas: singles / IF 1 AND 2 AT SpiritMeas: and / IF 2 AT SpiritMeas: doubles] did you usually drink? SOFT CHECK IF >20: You've entered [IF 1 AT SpiritMeas: [XX] singles / IF 1 AND 2 AT SpiritMeas: and / IF 3 AT SpiritMeas: [XX] doubles]. If correct, click 'Continue'. SpitirSing IF 1 AT SpiritMeas Singles: ENTER NUMBER [1-97] SpiritDoub IF 2 AT SpiritMeas Doubles: ENTER NUMBER [1-97]		ASK IF 1 -3 AT SpiritMeas **SpiritVol** NS NEW / HSE 2014a On the days when you drank **spirits**, such as gin, rum and vodka, how many [IF 1 AT SpiritMeas: singles / IF 2 AT SpiritMeas: doubles / IF 3 AT SpiritMeas: cocktails] did you usually drink? SpitirSing IF 1 AT SpiritMeas Singles: ENTER NUMBER [1-97] SpiritDoub IF 2 AT SpiritMeas Doubles: ENTER NUMBER [1-97] SpiritCocktail IF 3 AT SpiritMeas Cocktails: ENTER NUMBER [1-97]	ASK IF 1 -3 AT SpiritMeas **SpiritVol** NS NEW On the days when you drank **spirits,** such as gin, rum, whisky or vodka, how much did you usually drink? SpitirSing IF 1 AT SpiritMeas Number of singles: ENTER NUMBER [1-97] SpiritDoub IF 2 AT SpiritMeas Number of doubles: ENTER NUMBER [1-97] SpiritCocktail IF 3 AT SpiritMeas Number of cocktails: ENTER NUMBER [1-97]	ASK IF 1 -3 AT SpiritMeas **SpiritVol** NS NEW On the days when you drank **spirits,** such as gin, rum, whisky or vodka, how much did you usually drink? SpitirSing IF 1 AT SpiritMeas Number of singles: ENTER NUMBER [1-97] SpiritDoub IF 2 AT SpiritMeas Number of doubles: ENTER NUMBER [1-97] SpiritCocktail IF 3 AT SpiritMeas Number of cocktails: ENTER NUMBER [1-97]

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 4 AT AlcType **CocktailFreq** NS NEW / HSE 2014a In the last 12 months, how often did you drink **cocktails**? SINGLE CODE 1. Almost every day 2. Five or six days a week 3. Three or four days a week 4. Once or twice a week 5. At least once a month, but not every week 6. Once every couple of months 7. Once or twice a year	Question incorporated into SpritFreq.	Question incorporated into spirits questions.	Question incorporated into spirits questions.	Question incorporated into spirits questions.
ASK IF 4 AT AlcType **CocktailVol** NS NEW On the days when you drank **cocktails**, how many did you usually drink? SOFT CHECK IF >20: You've entered [XX] cocktails. If correct, click 'Continue'. Number of cocktails: ENTER NUMBER [1-97]	Question incorporated into SpiritVol.	Question incorporated into spirits questions.	Question incorporated into spirits questions.	Question incorporated into spirits questions.

Diet

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL
DietYN	**DietYN**	**DietYN**	**DietYN**	**DietYN**
NS NEW / HSE 2018a	NS NEW / HSE 2018a	NS NEW / HSE 2018a	NS NEW / HSE 2018a	NS NEW / HSE 2018a
The next few questions about some of the **things you ate and drank yesterday**. Did you eat or drink any of the following things yesterday? Please choose all that apply: CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Salad** – Don't count potato, pasta or rice salad, or salad in a sandwich. 2. **Pulses** – For example, lentils, peas and beans, such as chickpeas or baked beans. 3. **Vegetables, other than potatoes** - Fresh, tinned or frozen vegetables. 4. **Fruit** – including fruit juice, and any frozen or dried fruit. 5. Did not eat or drink any of these yesterday	The next few questions ask about some of the **things you ate and drank yesterday**. Did you eat or drink any of the following things yesterday? Please choose all that apply: CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Salad** – includes lettuce and vegetables, but **excluding** carbohydrates such as potato, pasta or rice salad, or salad in a sandwich. 2. **Peas, beans, lentils and other pulses** – For example lentils, peas and beans, such as chickpeas or baked beans. 3. **Vegetables, other than potatoes** – including fresh, tinned or frozen vegetables. 4. **Fruit** – including fruit juice, and any frozen or dried fruit. 5. None of the above.	The next few questions are about some of the **things you ate and drank yesterday**. Did you eat or drink any of the following things yesterday? Please choose all that apply: RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Salad** – includes lettuce and vegetables, but not potato, pasta or rice salads, or salad in a sandwich. 2. **Peas, beans. lentils, and other pulses** – e.g. chickpeas or baked beans. 3. **Vegetables, other than potatoes** – including fresh, tinned or frozen vegetables. 4. **Fruit** – including fruit juice, and any frozen or dried fruit. 5. None of the above	The next few questions are about some of the **things you ate yesterday**. Did you **eat any fruit, pulses or vegetables** yesterday? Includes fresh, dried, tinned or frozen. Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Fruit** – e.g. bananas, strawberries or dates 2. **Pulses** – e.g. beans, lentils, chickpeas or baked beans 3. **Salad vegetables** – e.g. lettuce, tomato or cucumbers 4. **Potatoes** 5. **Any other vegetables** – e.g. broccoli, pumpkin or garlic 6. None of the above	The next few questions are about some of the **things you ate yesterday**. Did you **eat any fruit, pulses or vegetables** yesterday? Includes fresh, dried, tinned or frozen. Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Fruit** – e.g. bananas, strawberries or dates 2. **Pulses** – e.g. beans, lentils, chickpeas or baked beans 3. **Salad vegetables** – e.g. lettuce, tomato or cucumbers 4. **Potatoes** 5. **Any other vegetables** – e.g. broccoli, pumpkin or garlic

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 1 AT DietYN **SaladVol** NS NEW / WHS 2015a How many small bowlfuls of salad did you eat yesterday? SOFT CHECK IF >20: You've entered [XX] small bowlfuls of salad. If correct, click 'Continue'. Small bowlfuls of salad: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]	ASK IF 1 AT DietYN **SaladVol** NS NEW / WHS 2015a How many small bowlfuls of salad did you eat yesterday? Salad includes lettuce and vegetables, but not potato, rice or pasta salads. SOFT CHECK IF >20: You've entered [XX] small bowlfuls of salad. If correct, click 'Continue'. Small bowlfuls of salad: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-9]	SaladVol and PulsVegVol were replaced by new question, DietVol. ASK IF 1-3 AT DietYN **DietVol** NS NEW / WHS 2015a How many [IF 1 AT DietYN: small bowlfuls of salad / IF 1 AND 2 OR 3 AT DietYN: and / IF 2 OR 3 AT DietYN: tablespoons of / IF 2 AT DietYN: pulses / IF 2 AND 3 AT DietYN: and / IF 3 AT DietYN: vegetables] did you eat yesterday? IF 1 AT DietYN: Salad includes lettuce and other vegetables, but not potato, rice or pasta salads. SaladVol IF 1 AT DietYN: Small bowlfuls of salad: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] PulsVol IF 2 AT DietYN: Tablespoons of pulses (e.g. any beans, lentils or peas chickpeas): ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] VegVol IF 3 AT DietYN: Tablespoons of vegetables (fresh, tinned or frozen): ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]	DietVol was replaced by DietPulses, DietSalad and DietVeg below.	DietVol was replaced by DietPulses, DietSalad and DietVeg below.
ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT DietYN **PulsVegVol** NS NEW / WHS 2015a How many tablespoons of [IF 2 AT DietYN: pulses / IF 2 AND 3 AT DietYN: and / IF 3 AT DietYN: vegetables] did you eat yesterday? A tablespoon is a size bigger than a spoon you would use to eat soup or breakfast cereal. SOFT CHECK IF PulsVol OR VegVol>30: You've entered [IF 2 AT DietYN: [XXX] tablespoons of pulses / IF 2 AND 3 AT DietYN: and / IF 3 AT DietYN: [XXX] tablespoons of vegetables]. If correct, click 'Continue'.	ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT DietYN **PulsVegVol** NS NEW / WHS 2015a How many tablespoons of [IF 2 AT DietYN: pulses / IF 2 AND 3 AT DietYN: and / IF 3 AT DietYN: vegetables] did you eat yesterday? A tablespoon is a size bigger than a spoon you would use to eat soup or breakfast cereal. SOFT CHECK IF PulsVol OR VegVol>30: You've entered [IF 2 AT DietYN: [XXX] tablespoons of pulses / IF 2 AND 3 AT DietYN: and / IF 3 AT DietYN: [XXX] tablespoons of vegetables]. If correct, click 'Continue'.			

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
PulsVol IF 2 AT DietYN: Tablespoons of pulses: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] VegVol IF 3 AT DietYN: Tablespoons of vegetables: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]	PulsVol IF 2 AT DietYN: Tablespoons of pulses (e.g. any beans, lentils, peas chickpeas): ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] VegVol IF 3 AT DietYN: Tablespoons of vegetables (do not include potatoes and pulses): I ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]			
ASK IF 4 AT DietYN **FruitType2** NS NEW What types of fruit did you eat yesterday? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Very small fresh fruit** - e.g. grapes and berries 2. **Small or medium fresh fruit** - e.g. apples, bananas oranges and plums 3. **Large or very large fresh fruit** - e.g. grapefruit and melon 4. **Frozen or tinned fruit** 5. **Dried fruit** - e.g. raisins and apricots 6. **Fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie** 7. Did not eat fruit yesterday	ASK IF 4 AT DietYN **FruitType2** NS NEW What types of fruit did you eat yesterday? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Small fresh fruit** - e.g. grapes and berries 2. **Medium fresh fruit** - e.g. apples, bananas oranges and plums 3. **Larger fresh fruit** - e.g. grapefruit, melon 4. **Frozen or tinned fruit –** e.g., tinned pineapples, frozen berries 5. **Dried fruit** - e.g. raisins and apricots 6. **Fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie** 7. Did not eat any fruit yesterday **ALTERNATIVE**	ASK IF 4 AT DietYN **FruitType2** NS NEW What types of fruit did you eat yesterday? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Small fresh fruit** - e.g. grapes and berries 2. **Medium fresh fruit** - e.g. apples, bananas oranges or plums 3. **Large fresh fruit** - e.g. grapefruit or melon 4. **Frozen or tinned fruit –** e.g. tinned pineapples or frozen berries 5. **Dried fruit** - e.g. raisins and apricots 6. **Fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie** Did not eat any fruit yesterday	FruitType2 and FruitVol were incorporated into DietFruit. ASK IF 1 AT DietYN **DietFruit** NS NEW What types of **fruit** did you eat yesterday? Please include any fresh, dried, tinned or frozen fruit. PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST ENTER TEXT [100] Add another fruit	ASK IF 1 AT DietYN **DietFruit** NS NEW What types of **fruit** did you eat yesterday? Please include any fresh, dried, tinned or frozen fruit. PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST ENTER TEXT [100] Add another fruit

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
	Please tell us what fruit you ate **yesterday** For each type of fruit enter a number saying how much you had. If you did not eat this fruit enter yesterday enter 0. **Small fresh fruit (e.g. berries or grapes)** Give your answer in handfuls: [NUMBER BOX] **Pieces of medium fresh fruit** (e.g. apples, bananas oranges or similar size fruit) [NUMBER BOX] **Portions of larger fresh fruit** (e.g. slices of melon) [NUMBER BOX] **Dried fruit** (e.g. raisins) Give your answer in handfuls: [NUMBER BOX] **Frozen of tinned fruit**. Give your answer in tablespoons. [NUMBER BOX] **Fruit juice or smoothie**. Give your answer in number of small glasses (125ml) [NUMBER BOX] HARD CHECK ONLY ON HALF NUMBER ENTRIES, MISSING OR TEXTUAL ENTRIES 'Please enter a whole number or 0'			

ASK IF 1 OR 5 AT FruitType2 **HandFVol** NS NEW / WHS 2015a How many handfuls of [1 AT FruitType2: very small fresh fruit / IF 1 AND 5 AT FruitType2: and / IF 5 AT FruitType2: dried fruit] did you eat yesterday? SOFT CHECK IF VSmallFVol OR DriedFVol >20: You've entered [IF 1 AT FruitType2: [XXX] handfuls of very small fruit / IF 1 AND 5 AT FruitType2: and / IF 5 AT FruitType2: [XXX] handfuls of dried fruit]. If correct, click 'Continue'. VSmallFVol IF 1 AT FruitType2: Handfuls of very small fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] DriedFVol IF 5 AT FruitType2: Handfuls of dried fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]	ASK IF 1 OR 5 AT FruitType2 **HandFVol** NS NEW / WHS 2015a How many handfuls of [1 AT FruitType2: very small fresh fruit / IF 1 AND 5 AT FruitType2: and / IF 5 AT FruitType2: dried fruit] did you eat yesterday? SOFT CHECK IF VSmallFVol OR DriedFVol >20: You've entered [IF 1 AT FruitType2: [XXX] handfuls of very small fruit / IF 1 AND 5 AT FruitType2: and / IF 5 AT FruitType2: [XXX] handfuls of dried fruit]. If correct, click 'Continue'. VSmallFVol IF 1 AT FruitType2: Handfuls of very small fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] DriedFVol IF 5 AT FruitType2: Handfuls of dried fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]	HandFVol, PortionFVol, FrzTinFVol were replaced with new question, FruitVol. ASK IF 1-6 AT FruitType2 **FruitVol** NS NEW / WHS 2015a How many [IF 2 AT FruitType2: medium fresh fruit / IF 2 AND 3 AT FruitType2: and / IF 3 AT FruitType2: large fresh fruit / , OR and / IF 1 OR 5 AT FruitType2: handfuls of / IF 1 AT FruitType2: small fresh fruit / IF 1 AND 5 AT FruitType2: and / IF 5 AT FruitType2: dried fruit / , OR and / IF 4 AT FruitType2: tablespoons of frozen or tinned fruit / and / IF 6 AT FruitType2: small glasses of fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie] did you eat yesterday? VSmallFVol IF 1 AT FruitType2: Handfuls of small fresh fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] DriedFVol IF 5 AT FruitType2: Handfuls of dried fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] SmMedFVol IF 2 AT FruitType2: Number of medium fresh fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] LrgFVol IF 3 AT FruitType2: Number of large fresh fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]	FruitVol was incorporated into DietFruit above.	FruitVol was incorporated into DietFruit above.

118

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT FruitType2 **PortionFVol** NS NEW / WHS 2015a How many [2 AT FruitType2: small or medium / IF 2 AND 3 AT FruitType2: and / IF 3 AT FruitType2: large or very large] fresh fruit did you eat **yesterday**? SOFT CHECK IF SmMedFVol OR LrgFVol >20: You've entered [IF 2 AT FruitType2: [XXX] small or medium fresh fruit / IF 2 AND 3 AT FruitType2: and / IF 3 AT FruitType2: [XXX] large or very large fresh fruit]. If correct, click 'Continue'. SmMedFVol IF 2 AT FruitType2: Number of small or medium fresh fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] LrgFVol IF 3 AT FruitType2: Number of large or very large fresh fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]	ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT FruitType2 **PortionFVol** NS NEW / WHS 2015a How many [2 AT FruitType2: small or medium / IF 2 AND 3 AT FruitType2: and / IF 3 AT FruitType2: large or very large] fresh fruit did you eat **yesterday**? SOFT CHECK IF SmMedFVol OR LrgFVol >20: You've entered [IF 2 AT FruitType2: [XXX] small or medium fresh fruit / IF 2 AND 3 AT FruitType2: and / IF 3 AT FruitType2: [XXX] large or very large fresh fruit]. If correct, click 'Continue'. SmMedFVol IF 2 AT FruitType2: Number of small or medium fresh fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] LrgFVol IF 3 AT FruitType2: Number of large or very large fresh fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]	Tablespoons of frozen or tinned fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] Small glasses of fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]		
ASK IF 4 AT FruitType2 **FrzTinFVol** NS NEW / WHS 2015a How many tablespoons of frozen or tinned fruit did you eat yesterday?	ASK IF 4 AT FruitType2 **FrzTinFVol** NS NEW / WHS 2015a How many tablespoons of frozen or tinned fruit did you eat yesterday?			

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
A tablespoon is a size bigger than a spoon you would use to eat soup or breakfast cereal. SOFT CHECK IF >30: You've entered [XXX] tablespoons of frozen or tinned fruit. If correct, click 'Continue'. Tablespoons of frozen or tinned fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]	A tablespoon is a size bigger than a spoon you would use to eat soup or breakfast cereal. SOFT CHECK IF >30: You've entered [XXX] tablespoons of frozen or tinned fruit. If correct, click 'Continue'. Tablespoons of frozen or tinned fruit: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]			
See previous version DietVol above.	See previous version DietVol above.	See previous version DietVol above.	ASK IF 2 AT DietYN **DietPulses** NS NEW What types of **pulses** did you eat yesterday? For example, beans, lentils, chickpeas or baked beans. Please include any fresh, tinned or frozen pulses. PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST ENTER TEXT [100] Add other pulse	ASK IF 2 AT DietYN **DietPulses** NS NEW What types of **pulses** did you eat yesterday? For example, beans, lentils, chickpeas or baked beans. Please include any fresh, tinned or frozen pulses. PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST ENTER TEXT [100] Add other pulse
See previous version DietVol above.	See previous version DietVol above.	See previous version DietVol above.	ASK IF 3 AT DietYN **DietSalad** NS NEW What types of **salad vegetables** did you eat yesterday? PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST ENTER TEXT [100] Add another vegetable	ASK IF 3 AT DietYN **DietSalad** NS NEW What types of **salad vegetables** did you eat yesterday? PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST ENTER TEXT [100] Add another vegetable

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
See previous version DietVol above.	See previous version DietVol above.	See previous version DietVol above.	ASK IF 5 AT DietYN **DietVeg** NS NEW What **other types of vegetables** did you have yesterday? Please include any fresh, tinned or frozen vegetables and any vegetables in stews, sauces or other dishes. PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST ENTER TEXT [100] Add another vegetable	ASK IF 5 AT DietYN **DietVeg** NS NEW What **other types of vegetables** did you have yesterday? Please include any fresh, tinned or frozen vegetables and any vegetables in stews, sauces or other dishes. PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST ENTER TEXT [100] Add another vegetable
Question developed after R2.	Question developed after R2.	Question developed after R2.	Question developed after R2.	ASK ALL **DietAddt** NS NEW [IF 1-3 AT DietYN: Other than the pulses/vegetables/fruits you have already mentioned, did / IF 4 AT DietYN: Did] you eat any other types of pulses, vegetables, or fruits yesterday that you may **have not told us about**? Please include items that may be part of mixed dishes, such as strawberries in a fruit salad or lentils in a soup. 1. Yes 2. No

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
Question developed after R2.	Question developed after R2.	Question developed after R2.	Question developed after R2.	ASK IF 1 AT DietAddt **DietAddList** NS NEW What **other types of pulses/vegetables/fruits** did you have yesterday? Please include any fresh, dried, tinned or frozen vegetables and any vegetables in stews, sauces or other dishes. PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST ENTER TEXT [100] Add another pulse/vegetable/fruit
ASK IF 6 AT FruitType2 **JuiceFVol** NS NEW How many small glasses of fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie did you drink yesterday? SOFT CHECK IF >20: You've entered [XXX] small glasses of fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie. If correct, click 'Continue'. Small glasses of fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]	ASK IF 6 AT FruitType2 **JuiceFVol** NS NEW How many small glasses of fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie did you drink yesterday? A small glass would be ~125 ml SOFT CHECK IF >20: You've entered [XXX] small glasses of fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie. If correct, click 'Continue'. Small glasses of fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **DietJuice** NS NEW [IF 1-3 AT DietYN: Other than the pulses/vegetables/fruits you have already mentioned, did / IF 4 AT DietYN: Did] you **drink any fruit or vegetable juice or smoothies yesterday**? 1. Yes 2. No ASK IF 1 AT DietJuice **JuiceVol** NS NEW How many **glasses** of fruit or vegetable juice or smoothies did you drink **yesterday**? Glasses of fruit or vegetable juice or smoothie: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]	ASK ALL **DietJuice** NS NEW [IF 1-3 AT DietYN: Other than the pulses/vegetables/fruits you have already mentioned, did / IF 4 AT DietYN: Did] you **drink any fruit or vegetable juice or smoothies yesterday**? 1. Yes 2. No ASK IF 1 AT DietJuice **JuiceVol** NS NEW How many **glasses** of fruit or vegetable juice or smoothies did you drink **yesterday**? Glasses of fruit or vegetable juice or smoothie: ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]

Smoking

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **SmokeYN** NS NEW / HSE 2022a The next questions are about **smoking tobacco**, for example cigarettes, cigars, pipes and hand-rolling tobacco. Have you **ever smoked tobacco**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **SmokeYN** NS NEW / HSE 2022a The next questions are about **smoking tobacco**, for example cigarettes, cigars, pipes and hand-rolling tobacco. Do not include e-cigarettes and vaping devices when answering. Have you **ever smoked tobacco**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **SmokeYN** NS NEW / HSE 2022a The next questions are about **smoking tobacco**, for example cigarettes, cigars, pipes and hand-rolling tobacco. Do not include e-cigarettes or vaping devices when answering. Have you **ever smoked tobacco**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **SmokeYN** NS NEW / HSE 2022a The next questions are about **smoking tobacco**, for example cigarettes, cigars, pipes and hand-rolling tobacco. Do not include e-cigarettes or vaping devices when answering. Have you **ever smoked tobacco**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT SmokeYN **SmokeNow** NS NEW / HSE 2022 Do you smoke tobacco at all **nowadays**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT SmokeYN **SmokeNow** NS NEW / HSE 2022 Do you smoke tobacco at all **nowadays**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT SmokeYN **SmokeNow** NS NEW / HSE 2022 Do you smoke tobacco at all **nowadays?** SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT SmokeYN **SmokeNow** NS NEW / HSE 2022 Do you smoke tobacco at all **currently?** SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT SmokeNow **SmokeMonth** NS NEW / HSE 2022a **In the last month**, how often have you smoked tobacco? SINGLE CODE 1. Every day	ASK IF 1 AT SmokeNow **SmokeMonth** NS NEW / HSE 2022a **In the last month**, how often have you smoked tobacco? SINGLE CODE 1. Every day	ASK IF 1 AT SmokeNow **SmokeMonth** NS NEW / HSE 2022a In the **last month**, how often have you smoked tobacco? SINGLE CODE 1. Every day	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT SmokeNow **SmokeMonth** NS NEW / HSE 2022a In the **last month**, how often have you smoked tobacco? SINGLE CODE 1. Every day

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
2. At least once a week, but not every day 3. At least once in the last month, but not every week 4. Haven't smoked any tobacco in the last month	2. At least once a week 3. At least once in the last month 4. Haven't smoked any tobacco in the last month	2. At least once a week 3. At least once in the last month 4. Haven't smoked any tobacco in the last month		2. At least once a week 3. At least once in the last month 4. Haven't smoked any tobacco in the last month
ASK IF 2 AT SmokeNow **SmokeNowN** NS NEW / SHS 2024a How often did you used to smoke tobacco? SINGLE CODE 1. Every day 2. At least once a week, but not every day 3. At least once a month, but not every week 4. Less often 5. Never really smoked tobacco, just tried it once or twice	ASK IF 2 AT SmokeNow **SmokeNowN** NS NEW / SHS 2024a How often did you used to smoke tobacco? SINGLE CODE 1. Every day 2. At least once a week 3. At least once a month 4. Less often than once a month 5. Never really smoked tobacco, just tried it once or twice	ASK IF 2 AT SmokeNow **SmokeNowN** NS NEW / SHS 2024a How often did you used to smoke tobacco? SINGLE CODE 1. Every day 2. At least once a week 3. At least once a month 4. Less often than once a month 5. Never really smoked tobacco, just tried it once or twice	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 AT SmokeNow **SmokeNowN** NS NEW / SHS 2024a How often did you used to smoke tobacco? SINGLE CODE 1. Every day 2. At least once a week 3. At least once a month 4. Less often than once a month 5. Never really smoked tobacco, just tried it once or twice
ASK ALL **EcigEv** NS 2425a / WHS 2015 / SHS 2024 Have you **ever used** an **e-cigarette or vaping device**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **EcigEv** NS 2425a / WHS 2015 / SHS 2024 Have you **ever used** an **e-cigarette or vaping device**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **EcigEv** NS 2425a / WHS 2015 / SHS 2024 Have you **ever used** an **e-cigarette or vaping device**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT EcigEv **EcigNow** NS 2425a / WHS 2015 / HSE 2022 Do you use an e-cigarette or	ASK IF 1 AT EcigEv **EcigNow** NS 2425a / WHS 2015 / HSE 2022 Do you use an e-cigarette or	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT EcigEv **EcigNow** NS 2425a / WHS 2015 / HSE 2022 Do you use an e-cigarette or

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
vaping device at all **nowadays**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	vaping device at all **nowadays**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No			vaping device at all **currently**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT EcigNow **EcigMonth** NS NEW / HSE 2022a **In the last month**, how often did you use e-cigarettes or vaping devices? SINGLE CODE 1. Every day 2. At least once a week, but not every day 3. At least once in the last month, but not every week 4. Haven't used an e-cigarette or vaping device in the last month	ASK IF 1 AT EcigNow **EcigMonth** NS NEW / HSE 2022a **In the last month**, how often did you use e-cigarettes or vaping devices? SINGLE CODE 1. Every day 2. At least once a week 3. At least once in the last month 4. Haven't used an e-cigarette or vaping device in the last month	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT EcigNow **EcigMonth** NS NEW / HSE 2022a **In the last month**, how often did you use e-cigarettes or vaping devices? SINGLE CODE 1. Every day 2. At least once a week 3. At least once in the last month 4. Haven't used an e-cigarette or vaping device in the last month
ASK IF 2 AT EcigNowN **EcigNowN** NS NEW How often did you used to use e-cigarettes or vaping devices? SINGLE CODE 1. Every day 2. At least once a week, but not every day 3. At least once a month, but not every week 4. Less often 5. Never really used an e-cigarette or vaping device, just tried them once or	ASK IF 2 AT EcigNowN **EcigNowN** NS NEW How often did you used to use e-cigarettes or vaping devices? SINGLE CODE 1. Every day 2. At least once a week 3. At least once a month 4. Less often than once a month 5. Never really used an e-cigarette or vaping device, just tried them once or twice	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 AT EcigNowN **EcigNowN** NS NEW How often did you used to use e-cigarettes or vaping devices? SINGLE CODE 1. Every day 2. At least once a week 3. At least once a month 4. Less often than once a month 5. Never really used an e-cigarette or vaping device, just tried them once or twice

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
twice				

BMI (including pregnancy)

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 2 AT Sex AND AGE <55 **Pregnant** NS NEW / CCHS 2024 To better understand the other questions you've answered in the survey, including your health information, it is important to know if you are pregnant. Are you pregnant? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know 4. Prefer not to say	ASK IF 2 AT Sex AND AGE <55 **Pregnant** NS NEW / CCHS 2024 To better understand the other questions you've answered in the survey, including your health information, it is important to know if you are pregnant. Are you pregnant? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Prefer not to say	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 AT Sex AND AGE <55 **Pregnant** NS NEW / CCHS 2024 To better understand the other questions you've answered in the survey, including your health information, it is important to know if you are pregnant. Are you pregnant? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Prefer not to say
ASK ALL BUT NOT IF 1 AT Pregnant **HtImpMet** NS 2425 / EHIS The next questions are about your height and weight. How would you prefer to record your height? SINGLE CODE 1. Centimetres 2. Feet and inches	ASK ALL BUT NOT IF 1 AT Pregnant **HtImpMet** NS 2425 / EHIS The next questions are about your height and weight. How would you prefer to record your height? SINGLE CODE 1. Centimetres 2. Feet and inches	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL BUT NOT IF 1 AT Pregnant **HtImpMet** NS 2425 / EHIS The next questions are about your height and weight. How would you prefer to record your height? SINGLE CODE 1. Centimetres 2. Feet and inches
ASK IF 1 AT HtImpMet **HtMet** NS 2425 / WHS 2015	ASK IF 1 AT HtImpMet **HtMet** NS 2425 / WHS 2015	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
How tall are you? SOFT CHECK – IF <50 OR >300: You've entered your height as [XXX]cm. If correct, click 'Continue'. Centimetres: [400]	Please enter your height. SOFT CHECK – IF <50 OR >300: You've entered your height as [XXX]cm. If correct, click 'Continue'. Centimetres: [400]			
ASK IF 2 AT HtImpMet **HtImp** NS 2425 / WHS 2015 How tall are you? SOFT CHECK – IF FEET <1 OR >10: You've entered your height as [XX] feet and [XX.XX] inches. If correct, click 'Continue'. Feet: [12] Inches: [11.99]	ASK IF 2 AT HtImpMet **HtImp** NS 2425 / WHS 2015 Please enter your height. SOFT CHECK – IF FEET <1 OR >10: You've entered your height as [XX] feet and [XX.XX] inches. If correct, click 'Continue'. Feet: [12] Inches: [11.99]	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 AT HtImpMet **HtImp** NS 2425 / WHS 2015 Please enter your height. SOFT CHECK – IF FEET <1 OR >10: You've entered your height as [XX] feet and [XX.XX] inches. If correct, click 'Continue'. Feet: [12] Inches: [11.99]
ASK IF NOT 1 AT Pregnant **WtImpMet** NS 2425 / EHIS How would you prefer to record your weight? SINGLE CODE 1. Kilograms 2. Stones and pounds	ASK IF NOT 1 AT Pregnant **WtImpMet** NS 2425 / EHIS How would you prefer to record your weight? SINGLE CODE 1. Kilograms 2. Stones and pounds	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF NOT 1 AT Pregnant **WtImpMet** NS 2425 / EHIS How would you prefer to record your weight? SINGLE CODE 1. Kilograms 2. Stones and pounds
ASK IF 1 AT WtImpMet **WtMet** NS 2425 / WHS 2015 How much do you weigh? SOFT CHECK – IF <30 OR	ASK IF 1 AT WtImpMet **WtMet** NS 2425 / WHS 2015 Please enter your weight. SOFT CHECK – IF <30 OR	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT WtImpMet **WtMet** NS 2425 / WHS 2015 Please enter your weight. SOFT CHECK – IF <30 OR

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
>400: You've entered your weight as [XXX]kg. If correct, click 'Continue'. Kilograms: [450]	>400: You've entered your weight as [XXX]kg. If correct, click 'Continue'. Kilograms: [450]			>400: You've entered your weight as [XXX]kg. If correct, click 'Continue'. Kilograms: [450]
ASK IF 2 AT WtImpMet **WtImp** NS 2425 / WHS 2015 How much do you weigh? SOFT CHECK – IF STONES <4 OR >62: You've entered your weight as [XX] stones and [XX] pounds. If correct, click 'Continue'. Stones: [70] Pounds: [13]	ASK IF 2 AT WtImpMet **WtImp** NS 2425 / WHS 2015 Please enter your weight. SOFT CHECK – IF STONES <4 OR >62: You've entered your weight as [XX] stones and [XX] pounds. If correct, click 'Continue'. Stones: [70] Pounds: [13]	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 AT WtImpMet **WtImp** NS 2425 / WHS 2015 Please enter your weight. SOFT CHECK – IF STONES <4 OR >62: You've entered your weight as [XX] stones and [XX] pounds. If correct, click 'Continue'. Stones: [70] Pounds: [13]

Walking

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **WalkYN** NS NEW The next questions are about different types of physical and recreational activities. Have you done any **walking** in the **last 4 weeks**? This includes walking at work or at home, walking to travel from place to place, walking the dog, rambling and any other walking that you have done for exercise or leisure. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **WalkYN** NS NEW The next questions are about different types of physical and recreational activities. In the **last 4 weeks,** have you done any **walking**? This includes walking at work or at home, walking to travel from place to place, walking the dog, rambling and any other walking that you have done for exercise or leisure. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **WalkYN** NS NEW The next questions are about different types of physical and recreational activities. In the **last 4 weeks,** have you done any **walking**? This includes walking at work or at home, walking to travel from place to place, walking the dog, rambling and any other walking that you have done for exercise or leisure. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **WalkYN** NS NEW The next questions are about walking. In the last **4 weeks**, did you **walk continuously for 10 minutes or more**? Include any walking – e.g. indoors, for leisure or exercise, or to get from place to place. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **WalkYN** NS NEW The next questions are about walking. In the last **4 weeks**, did you **walk continuously for 10 minutes or more**? Include any walking – e.g. indoors, for leisure or exercise, or to get from place to place. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **WalkYN** NS NEW The next questions are about walking. In the last **4 weeks**, did you **walk continuously for 10 minutes or more**? Include any walking – e.g. indoors, for leisure or exercise, or to get from place to place. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT WalkYN **WalkDays** NS NEW How many days a week do you usually do any walking? Number of days walking a week: [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS 0-7]	ASK IF 1 AT WalkYN **WalkDays** NS NEW How many days in a week do you usually do any walking? Number of days walking in a week: [ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS 0-7]	ASK IF 1 AT WalkYN **WalkDays** NS NEW How many times a week do you usually do any walking? Number of times walking a week: [ENTER NUMBER]	ASK IF 1 AT WalkYN **WalkDays** NS NEW How many times a week do you usually walk continously for 10 minutes or more? Number of times walking 10 minutes or more a week: [ENTER NUMBER]	ASK IF 1 AT WalkYN **WalkDays** NS NEW Please now think about all the walking you did **last week**. On what days did you walk continuously for 10 minutes or more?	ASK IF 1 AT WalkYN **WalkDays** NS NEW Please now think about all the walking you did **last week**. On what days did you walk continuously for 10 minutes or more?

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
				Please select all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Monday 2. Tuesday 3. Wednesday 4. Thursday 5. Friday 6. Saturday 7. Sunday 8. Not applicable	Please select all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Monday 2. Tuesday 3. Wednesday 4. Thursday 5. Friday 6. Saturday 7. Sunday 8. Not applicable
ASK IF 1-7 AT WalkDays **WalkTime2** NS NEW On the days you did this, approximately how much time did you spend walking each day? Please give your best estimate. Time spent walking each day: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60]	ASK IF 1-7 AT WalkDays **WalkTime2** NS NEW On the days you did this, approximately how much time did you spend walking each day? Please provide your best estimate, including both hours and minutes. For example, if you walked for 1 hour and 45 minutes, please enter '1' in the hours box and '45' in the minutes box. Time spent walking each day: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60]	ASK IF 1-7 AT WalkDays **WalkTime2** NS NEW On the days you did this, approximately how much time did you spend walking each day? Please provide your best estimate. For example, if you walked for 1 hour and 45 minutes, please enter '1' in the hours box and '45' in the minutes box. Time spent walking each day: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60]	ASK IF NOT 0 AT WalkDays **WalkTime2** NS NEW On the days you do this, approximately how much time do you spend walking each day? Please provide your best estimate. For example, if you walked for 1 hour and 45 minutes, please enter '1' in the hours box and '45' in the minutes box. Time spent walking each day: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60]	ASK IF 1-7 AT WalkDays **WalkTime2** NS NEW How much time did you spend walking [IF MORE THAN ONE CODE SELECTED AT WalkDays: **on each of those days** / IF ONLY ONE DAY AT WalkDays: **on CODE AT WalkDays**] **last week**? Please provide your best estimate. For example, if you walked 45 minutes, leave the hours box blank and enter 45 in the minutes box; or if you walked for 1 hour and 15 minutes, enter 1 in the hours box and 15 in the minutes box. CODES SELECTED AT WalkDays	ASK IF 1-7 AT WalkDays **WalkTime2** NS NEW How much time did you spend walking [IF MORE THAN ONE CODE SELECTED AT WalkDays: **on each of those days** / IF ONLY ONE DAY AT WalkDays: **on CODE AT WalkDays**] **last week**? Please provide your best estimate. For example, if you walked 45 minutes, leave the hours box blank and enter 45 in the minutes box; or if you walked for 1 hour and 15 minutes, enter 1 in the hours box and 15 in the minutes box. CODES SELECTED AT WalkDays

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
				Monday Hours: [HOURS 24] Minutes: [MINUTES 60] **Tuesday** Hours: [HOURS 24] Minutes: [MINUTES 60] **Wednesday** Hours: [HOURS 24] Minutes: [MINUTES 60] **Thursday** Hours: [HOURS 24] Minutes: [MINUTES 60] **Friday** Hours: [HOURS 24] Minutes: [MINUTES 60] **Saturday** Hours: [HOURS 24] Minutes: [MINUTES 60] **Sunday** Hours: [HOURS 24] Minutes: [MINUTES 60]	**Monday** Hours: [HOURS 24] Minutes: [MINUTES 60] **Tuesday** Hours: [HOURS 24] Minutes: [MINUTES 60] **Wednesday** Hours: [HOURS 24] Minutes: [MINUTES 60] **Thursday** Hours: [HOURS 24] Minutes: [MINUTES 60] **Friday** Hours: [HOURS 24] Minutes: [MINUTES 60] **Saturday** Hours: [HOURS 24] Minutes: [MINUTES 60] **Sunday** Hours: [HOURS 24] Minutes: [MINUTES 60]
ASK IF 1-7 AT WalkDays **WalkPace** NS 2425a / WHS 2015 Which of the following best describes your usual walking pace? SINGLE CODE 1. Slow pace 2. Average pace 3. Fairly brisk pace 4. Fast pace	ASK IF 1-7 AT WalkDays **WalkPace** NS 2425a / WHS 2015 Which of the following best describes your usual walking pace? SINGLE CODE 1. Slow pace 2. Average pace 3. Fairly brisk pace 4. Fast pace	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-7 AT WalkDays **WalkPace** NS 2425a / WHS 2015 Which of the following best describes your usual walking pace? SINGLE CODE 1. Slow pace 2. Average pace 3. Fairly brisk pace 4. Fast pace
ASK IF 1-7 AT WalkDays **WalkSweat** NS 2425a	ASK IF 1-7 AT WalkDays **WalkSweat** NS 2425a	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-7 AT WalkDays **WalkSweat** NS 2425a

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
On any of those days, was the effort of walking enough to make you breathe faster, feel warmer or sweat? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	On any of those days, was the effort of walking enough to make you breathe faster, feel warmer or sweat? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No				On any of those days, was the effort of walking enough to make you breathe faster, feel warmer or sweat? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
Question developed after P1 R1.	Question developed after P1 R1.	Question developed after P1 R1.	ASK IF 1 AT WalkYN **Walk2m** NS NEW The next question is about **walking outdoors**. In the last 4 weeks, did you go for a **walk outside for at least 30 minutes** or 2 miles? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1-7 AT WalkDays BUT NOT IF ALL ENTRIES AT WalkTime2 (HOURS 0 AND <30 MINUTES) **Walk2m** NS NEW Still thinking about all the walking you did last week. **How many times in the last week** did you **walk outside for at least 30 minutes** or 2 miles? [ENTER NUMBER] 1. Not applicable	ASK IF 1-7 AT WalkDays BUT NOT IF ALL ENTRIES AT WalkTime2 (HOURS 0 AND <30 MINUTES) **Walk2m** NS NEW Still thinking about all the walking you did last week. **How many times in the last week** did you **walk outside for at least 30 minutes** or 2 miles? Please enter the number of occasions. If you did not walk outside for at least 30 minutes or 2 miles, enter 0. [ENTER NUMBER]
Question developed after P1 R1.	Question developed after P1 R1.	Question developed after P1 R1.	ASK IF 1 AT Walk2m **Walk2mY** NS NEW **How many times a week** do you usually go for a	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT Walk2m **Walk2mY** NS NEW **How many times a week** do you usually go for a

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
			walk outside for at least 30 minutes or 2 miles? Number of times walking outside for at least 30 minutes or 2 miles each week: [ENTER NUMBER]		**walk outside for at least 30 minutes** or 2 miles? Number of times walking outside for at least 30 minutes or 2 miles each week: [ENTER NUMBER]

Sport Wales: Participation and latent demand

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **SWSportYN** NS 2425 In the **last 4 weeks**, [IF 1 AT WalkYN: other than walking,] have you done any **sports or exercise activities**? For example, cycling, going to the gym, doing an exercise class, swimming, running, climbing, playing football, or any other similar kinds of activities. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **SWSportYN** NS 2425 In the **last 4 weeks**, [IF 1 AT WalkYN: other than walking,] have you done any **sports or exercise activities**? For example, cycling, going to the gym, doing an exercise class, swimming, running, climbing, playing football, or any other similar kinds of activities. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **SWSportYN** NS 2425 The next section is about physical and recreational activities. In the **last 4 weeks**, [IF 1 AT WalkYN: other than walking,] have you done any **sports or exercise activities**? For example, cycling, going to the gym, doing an exercise class, swimming, running, climbing, playing football, or any other similar kinds of activities. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **SWSportYN** NS 2425 The next section is about physical and recreational activities. In the **last 4 weeks**, [IF 1 AT WalkYN: other than walking,] have you done any **sports or exercise activities**? For example, cycling, going to the gym, doing an exercise class, swimming, running, climbing, playing football, golf, or any other similar kinds of activities. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ROUTING ABBREVIATIONS: - 1 AT SWSportN: 2 AT SWSportYN AND NOT ((Age>59 AND 1 OR 2 AT DisabLimit1-6E) OR (Age>74) - 2 AT SWSportN: 2 AT SWSportYN AND ((Age>59 AND 1 OR	ROUTING ABBREVIATIONS: - 1 AT SWSportN: 2 AT SWSportYN AND NOT ((Age>59 AND 1 OR 2 AT DisabLimit1-6E) OR (Age>74) - 2 AT SWSportN: 2 AT SWSportYN AND ((Age>59 AND 1 OR	ASK ALL **SWList** NS NEW Have you done any of the following **in the last 4 weeks**? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-11	ASK ALL **SWList** NS NEW [IF 1 AT SWSportYN: Have you done any of the following **in the last 4 weeks**? Please choose all that apply.] [IF 2 AT SWSportYN: To double check we have	ASK ALL **SWList** NS NEW The next section is about physical and recreational activities. Have you done any of the following in the **last 4 weeks**? Please select all that apply.	ASK ALL **SWList** NS NEW [IF 1 AT SWSportYN: Have you done any of the following **in the last 4 weeks**? Please choose all that apply.] [IF 2 AT SWSportYN: To double check we have

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question

2 AT DisabLimit1-6E) OR (Age>74) SWSportYN OUTROUTING
- IF 1 AT SWSportYN OR SWSportN, GO TO SWList – Anyone who says Yes at SWSportYN above gets asked SWList (so IF 1 AT SWSportYN), as well as anyone who said No at SWSportYN but <u>wasn't</u> over 75 years old OR over 59 with a long-term limiting illness.
- IF 2 SWSportN, GO TO SWGames - anyone who said No at SWSportYN and:
  o Over 59 years old with a limiting illness
  o Over 75 years old
 	
ASK IF 1 AT SWSportYN OR SWSportN
SWList
NS NEW
[IF 1 AT SWList: Have you done any of the following **in the last 4 weeks**? Please choose all that apply.]
	2 AT DisabLimit1-6E) OR (Age>74) SWSportYN OUTROUTING
	- IF 1 AT SWSportYN OR SWSportN, GO TO SWList – Anyone who says Yes at SWSportYN above gets asked SWList (so IF 1 AT SWSportYN), as well as anyone who said No at SWSportYN but <u>wasn't</u> over 75 years old OR over 59 with a long-term limiting illness.
	- IF 2 SWSportN, GO TO SWGames - anyone who said No at SWSportYN and:
	  o Over 59 years old with a limiting illness
	  o Over 75 years old
	
	ASK IF 1 AT SWSportYN OR SWSportN
	SWList
	NS NEW
	[IF 1 AT SWList: In the last 4 weeks, have you done any of the following? Please choose all that apply.]
		CODE ALL THAT APPLY
		1. Team sports – e.g. football or handball
		2. Golf
		3. Mountain sports – e.g. climbing or skiing
		4. Gym, but not for an exercise class
		5. Exercise or dance classes in person
		6. Martial arts or combat sports – e.g. boxing
		7. Swimming or diving
		8. Racket sports – e.g. tennis
		9. Cycling or mountain biking
		10. Running or jogging outdoors
		11. Home workouts, including online classes
		12. None of the above
			not missed anything, have you done any of the following **in the last 4 weeks**? Please choose all that apply.]
			
			RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-11
			
			CODE ALL THAT APPLY
			1. **Cycling** or mountain biking
			2. Exercise or dance **classes in person**
			3. **Golf**
			4. **Gym**, but not for an exercise class
			5. **Home** workouts, including online classes
			6. **Martial arts** or combat sports – e.g. boxing
			7. **Mountain** sports – e.g. climbing or skiing
			8. **Racket** sports – e.g. tennis
			9. **Running** or jogging outdoors
			10. **Swimming** or diving
			11. **Team** sports – e.g. football or handball
			12. None of the above
				RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-11
				
				CODE ALL THAT APPLY
				1. **Cycling outdoors or on a track**
				2. Exercise or dance **classes in person**
				3. **Golf**
				4. **Gym**, but not for an exercise class
				5. **Home** workouts, including online classes
				6. **Martial arts** or combat sports – e.g. boxing
				7. **Mountain** sports – e.g. climbing or skiing
				8. **Racket** sports – e.g. tennis
				9. **Running outdoors**
				10. **Swimming** or diving
				11. **Team** sports – e.g. football or handball
				12. None of the above
					not missed anything, have you done any of the following **in the last 4 weeks**? Please choose all that apply.]
					
					RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-11
					
					CODE ALL THAT APPLY
					1. **Cycling** or mountain biking
					2. Exercise or dance **classes in person** – e.g. yoga, pilates, Zumba
					3. **Golf**
					4. **Gym**, but not for an exercise class
					5. **Home** workouts, including online classes – e.g. yoga, pilates, other exercises
					6. **Martial arts** or combat sports – e.g. boxing
					7. **Mountain** sports – e.g. climbing or skiing
					8. **Racket** sports – e.g. tennis
					9. **Running** or jogging outdoors
					10. **Swimming** or diving
					11. **Team** sports – e.g. football or handball
					12. None of the above

136

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
[IF 1 AT SWSportN: To double check we haven't missed anything, have you done any of the following **in the last 4 weeks**? Please choose all that apply.] RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Cycling or mountain biking 2. Exercise or dance classes in person 3. Golf 4. Gym, but not for an exercise class 5. Home workouts, including online classes 6. Martial arts or combat sports – e.g. boxing 7. Mountain sports – e.g. climbing or skiing 8. Racket sports – e.g. tennis 9. Running or jogging outdoors 10. Swimming or diving 11. Team sports – e.g. football or handball 12. None of the above	[IF 1 AT SWSportN: To double check we haven't missed anything, in the last 4 weeks, have you done any of the following? Please choose all that apply.] RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Cycling or mountain biking 2. Exercise or dance classes in person 3. Golf 4. Gym, but not for an exercise class 5. Home workouts, including online classes 6. Martial arts or combat sports – e.g. boxing 7. Mountain sports – e.g. climbing or skiing 8. Racket sports – e.g. tennis 9. Running or jogging outdoors 10. Swimming or diving 11. Team sports – e.g. football or handball 12. None of the above				

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	Question not cognitively tested.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	ASK IF 3 AT SWList **SWFreqGolf** NS NEW Please now think about all the **golf** you played **last week**. How many times and for how long did you play golf for in the last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times played golf last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time playing golf last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER 24] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]	ASK IF 3 AT SWList **SWFreqGolf** NS NEW Please now think about all the **golf** you played **last week**. How many times and for how long did you play golf for in the last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times played golf last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time playing golf last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER 24] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]
See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	Question not cognitively tested.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	ASK IF 5 AT SWList **SWFreqHome** NS NEW Please now think about all the **times you worked out at home, including online classes**, in the **last week**. How many times and for how long did you work out at home, including any online classes, in the last week? Please	ASK IF 5 AT SWList **SWFreqHome** NS NEW Please now think about all the **times you worked out at home, including online classes**, in the **last week**. How many times and for how long did you work out at home, including any online classes, in the last week? Please

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
				provide your best estimate. **Number of times worked out at home, including online classes, last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time working out at home, including online classes, last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER 24] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]	provide your best estimate. **Number of times worked out at home, including online classes, last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time working out at home, including online classes, last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER 24] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]
ASK IF 1 AT SWList **SWCyc** NS 2425 What type of **cycling** did you do in the last 4 weeks? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. General cycling using a bicycle, electric or hybrid bike – e.g. for leisure or to get somewhere 2. BMX 3. Track cycling 4. Mountain biking 5. Exercise bike 6. Other type of cycling	ASK IF 1 AT SWList **SWCyc** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what types of cycling did you participate in? Please select all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. General outdoor cycling using a standard, electric, or hybrid bike (e.g., for leisure or commuting) 2. BMX cycling (e.g., performing tricks or racing on a BMX bike) 3. Track cycling (on a velodrome or track)	ASK IF 9 AT SWList **SWCyc** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what type of cycling did you do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Track cycling 2. Exercise bike 3. Mountain biking 4. General outdoor cycling using a bicycle or electric bike - e.g. for leisure or commuting	ASK IF 1 AT SWList **SWCyc** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what type of cycling did you do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Track cycling 2. Exercise bike 3. Mountain biking 4. General outdoor cycling using a bicycle or electric	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT SWList **SWCyc** NS 2425 In the **last 4 weeks**, what type of cycling did you do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Track cycling 2. Exercise bike 3. Mountain biking 4. General outdoor cycling using a bicycle or electric

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
	4. Mountain biking (off-road trails) 5. Using a stationary exercise bike (indoors) 6. Other type of cycling (please specify)	5. BMX 6. Other type of cycling	bike - e.g. for leisure or commuting 5. BMX 6. None of the above		bike - e.g. for leisure or commuting 5. BMX 6. None of the above
ASK IF 1 AT SWCyc **SWCycType** NS NEW How much of this cycling was done using an electric bike? SINGLE CODE 1. All 2. Some 3. None	ASK IF 1 AT SWCyc **SWCycType** NS NEW How much of this outdoor cycling was done using an electric bike? SINGLE CODE 1. All 2. Most (more than 75%) 3. About half (50-75%) 4. Some (24-49%) 5. A little (less than 25%) 6. None	ASK IF 4 AT SWCyc **SWCycType** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, when you cycled outdoors, did you use a bicycle or an electric bike? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Bicycle 2. Electric bike	ASK IF 4 AT SWCyc **SWCycType** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, when you cycled outdoors, did you use a bicycle or an electric bike? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Bicycle 2. Electric bike	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 4 AT SWCyc **SWCycType** NS NEW In the **last 4 weeks**, when you cycled outdoors, did you use a bicycle or an electric bike? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Bicycle 2. Electric bike
See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	Question not cognitively tested.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	ASK IF 1 AT SWList **SWFreqCyc** NS NEW Please now think about all the **cycling** you did **last week**. How many times and for how long did you cycle for last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times cycled last week:** [ENTER NUMBER]	ASK IF 1 AT SWList **SWFreqCyc** NS NEW Please now think about all the **cycling** you did **last week**. How many times and for how long did you cycle for last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times cycled last week:** [ENTER NUMBER]

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
				Total time cycling last week: Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]	**Total time cycling last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]
ASK IF 2 AT SWList **SWClass** NS NEW What type of exercise or dance classes have you done in person in the last 4 weeks? ENTER TEXT Add another exercise or dance class PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST - CLASSES	ASK IF 2 AT SWList **SWClass** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, what types of exercise or dance classes have you done in person? Start typing to search for an option. Select the best match from the list that appears. ENTER TEXT Add another exercise or dance class PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST - CLASSES	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 AT SWList **SWClass** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, what types of exercise or dance classes have you done in person? Start typing to search for an option. Select the best match from the list that appears. ENTER TEXT Add another exercise or dance class PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST - CLASSES
See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	Question not cognitively tested.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	ASK IF 2 AT SWList **SWFreqClass** NS NEW Please now think about all the **exercise or dance classes** you did **in person last week**. How many times and for how long did you do exercise or dance classes	ASK IF 2 AT SWList **SWFreqClass** NS NEW Please now think about all the **exercise or dance classes** you did **in person last week**. How many times and for how long did you do exercise or dance classes

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
				in person last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times did a class last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time doing classes last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]	in person last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times did a class last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time doing classes last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]
ASK IF 4 AT SWList **SWGymFit3** NS 2425 What type of **gym activities** did you do in the last 4 weeks? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Cardio – e.g. using a treadmill or an exercise bike 2. Weights – e.g. dumbbells or weight machine 3. Olympic-style weightlifting 4. Other strength training – e.g. body weight or resistance bands 5. Other type of gym activity	ASK IF 4 AT SWList **SWGymFit3** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, excluding any exercise classes, what type of **gym activities** did you do? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Cardio – e.g. using a treadmill or an exercise bike 2. Weights – e.g. dumbbells or weight machine 3. Olympic-style weightlifting 4. Other strength training – e.g. body weight or resistance bands	ASK IF 4 AT SWList **SWGymFit3** NS 2425 Excluding any exercise classes, what type of **gym activities** did you do in the last 4 weeks? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Cardio – e.g. using a treadmill or an exercise bike 2. Weights – e.g. dumbbells or weight machine 3. Olympic-style weightlifting 4. Other strength training – e.g. body weight or resistance bands	ASK IF 4 AT SWList **SWGymFit3** NS 2425 Excluding any exercise classes, what type of **gym activities** did you do in the last 4 weeks? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Cardio – e.g. using a treadmill or an exercise bike 2. Weights – e.g. dumbbells or weight machine 3. Olympic-style weightlifting 4. Other strength training – e.g. body weight or resistance bands 5. None of the above	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 4 AT SWList **SWGymFit3** NS 2425 Excluding any exercise classes, what type of **gym activities** did you do in the last 4 weeks? Please choose all that apply. Please only include gym-based activities here, even if similar activities were selected earlier (e.g., cycling) CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Cardio – e.g. using a treadmill or an exercise bike 2. Weights – e.g. dumbbells or weight machine

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
	5. Other type of gym activity	5. Other type of gym activity			3. Other strength training – e.g. body weight or resistance bands 4. Olympic-style weightlifting 5. None of the above
See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	Question not cognitively tested.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	ASK IF 4 AT SWList **SWFreqGym** NS NEW Please now think about all the times you went to the **gym, but not for an exercise class, last week**. How many times and for how long did you go to the gym for in the last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times went to the gym, not for an exercise class, last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time at the gym, not in an exercise class, last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER 24] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]	ASK IF 4 AT SWList **SWFreqGym** NS NEW Please now think about all the times you went to the **gym, but not for an exercise class, last week**. How many times and for how long did you go to the gym for in the last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times went to the gym, not for an exercise class, last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time at the gym, not in an exercise class, last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER 24] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]
IF 6 AT SWList	IF 6 AT SWList	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	IF 6 AT SWList

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
SWMartial2 NS 2425 What type of **martial arts or combat sports** did you do in the last 4 weeks? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Boxing 2. Brazilian Jiu Jitsu or BJJ 3. Fencing 4. Judo 5. Karate 6. Kick boxing 7. Mixed martial arts or MMA 8. Muay Thai 9. Taekwondo 10. Tai Chi 11. Wrestling 12. Other type of martial arts or combat sports	**SWMartial2** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what type of **martial arts or combat sports** did you do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-11 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Boxing 2. Brazilian Jiu Jitsu or BJJ 3. Fencing 4. Judo 5. Karate 6. Kick boxing 7. Mixed martial arts or MMA 8. Muay Thai 9. Taekwondo 10. Tai Chi 11. Wrestling 12. Other type of martial arts or combat sports				**SWMartial2** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what type of **martial arts or combat sports** did you do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-11 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Boxing 2. Brazilian Jiu Jitsu or BJJ 3. Fencing 4. Judo 5. Karate 6. Kick boxing 7. Mixed martial arts or MMA 8. Muay Thai 9. Taekwondo 10. Tai Chi 11. Wrestling 12. Other type of martial arts or combat sports
See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	Question not cognitively tested.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	ASK IF 6 AT SWList **SWFreqMartial** NS NEW Please now think about all the **martial arts** you did **last week**. How many times and for how long did you do martial arts for last week?	ASK IF 6 AT SWList **SWFreqMartial** NS NEW Please now think about all the **martial arts** you did **last week**. How many times and for how long did you do martial arts for last week?

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
				Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times did martial arts last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time doing martial arts last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]	Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times did martial arts last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time doing martial arts last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]
ASK IF 7 AT SWList **SWMount** NS 2425 What type of **mountain sports**, like climbing or skiing, did you do in the last 4 weeks? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Caving 2. Hang-gliding 3. Indoor climbing – e.g. climbing wall 4. Orienteering 5. Outdoor climbing, bouldering or mountaineering 6. Skiing 7. Snowboarding 8. Other type of mountain sports	ASK IF 7 AT SWList **SWMount** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what type of **mountain sports**, like climbing or skiing, did you do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-7 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Caving 2. Hang-gliding 3. Indoor climbing – e.g. climbing wall 4. Orienteering 5. Outdoor climbing, bouldering or mountaineering 6. Skiing 7. Snowboarding	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 7 AT SWList **SWMount** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what type of **mountain sports**, like climbing or skiing, did you do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-7 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Caving 2. Hang-gliding 3. Indoor climbing – e.g. climbing wall 4. Orienteering 5. Outdoor climbing, bouldering or mountaineering 6. Skiing 7. Snowboarding

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
	8. Other type of mountain sports				8. Other type of mountain sports
See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	Question not cognitively tested.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	ASK IF 7 AT SWList **SWFreqMount** NS NEW Please now think about all the **mountain sports** you did **last week**. How many times and for how long did you do mountain sports for last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times did mountain sports last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time doing mountain sports last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]	ASK IF 7 AT SWList **SWFreqMount** NS NEW Please now think about all the **mountain sports** you did **last week**. How many times and for how long did you do mountain sports for last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times did mountain sports last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time doing mountain sports last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]
ASK IF 8 AT SWList **SWRacket** NS 2425 What type of **racket sports** did you do in the last 4 weeks? Please choose all that apply CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Badminton	ASK IF 8 AT SWList **SWRacket** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what type of **racket sports** did you do? Please choose all that apply	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 8 AT SWList **SWRacket** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what type of **racket sports** did you do? Please choose all that apply

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
2. Pickleball 3. Racquetball 4. Squash 5. Tennis 6. Other types of racket sports	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Badminton 2. Pickleball 3. Racquetball 4. Squash 5. Tennis 6. Other type of racket sports				RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Badminton 2. Pickleball 3. Racquetball 4. Squash 5. Tennis 6. Other type of racket sports
See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	Question not cognitively tested.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	ASK IF 8 AT SWList **SWFreqRacket** NS NEW Please now think about all the **racket sports** you played **last week**. How many times and for how long did you play racket sports for last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times played racket sports last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time playing racket sports last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]	ASK IF 8 AT SWList **SWFreqRacket** NS NEW Please now think about all the **racket sports** you played **last week**. How many times and for how long did you play racket sports for last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times played racket sports last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time playing racket sports last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]
ASK IF 10 AT SWList	ASK IF 10 AT SWList	Question not cognitively tested.	Not cognitively tested.	Not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 10 AT SWList

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
SWSwim NS 2425 What type of **swimming or diving** did you do in the last 4 weeks? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Diving 2. Swimming indoors 3. Outdoor or open water swimming 4. Other type of swimming or diving	**SWSwim** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what type of **swimming or diving** did you do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-3 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Diving 2. Swimming indoors 3. Outdoor or open water swimming 4. Other type of swimming or diving				**SWSwim** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what type of **swimming or diving** did you do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-3 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Diving 2. Swimming indoors 3. Outdoor or open water swimming 4. Other type of swimming or diving
See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	Question not cognitively tested..	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	ASK IF 10 AT SWList **SWFreqSwim** NS NEW Please now think about all the **swimming or diving** you did **last week**. How many times and for how long did you swim or dive for last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times swam or dived last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time swimming or diving last week:**	ASK IF 10 AT SWList **SWFreqSwim** NS NEW Please now think about all the **swimming or diving** you did **last week**. How many times and for how long did you swim or dive for last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times swam or dived last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time swimming or diving last week:**

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
				Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]	Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]
ASK IF 11 AT SWList **SWTeam** NS 2425 What type of **team sports** did you do in the last 4 weeks? CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Basketball 2. Cricket 3. Football 4. Field hockey 5. Ice hockey 6. Netball 7. Rugby league 8. Rugby union 9. Other type of team sports	ASK IF 11 AT SWList **SWTeam** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what type of **team sports** did you do? RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Basketball 2. Cricket 3. Football 4. Field hockey 5. Ice hockey 6. Netball 7. Rugby league 8. Rugby union 9. Other type of team sports	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 11 AT SWList **SWTeam** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what type of **team sports** did you do? RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Basketball 2. Cricket 3. Football 4. Field hockey 5. Ice hockey 6. Netball 7. Rugby league 8. Rugby union 9. Other type of team sports
ASK IF 10 AT SWTeam **SWTeamOT** NS 2425 What other types of team sports did you do in the last 4 weeks? ENTER TEXT Add another team sport	ASK IF 10 AT SWTeam **SWTeamOT** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what other types of team sports did you do? Start typing to search for an option. Select the best match from the list that appears.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 10 AT SWTeam **SWTeamOT** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, what other types of team sports did you do? Start typing to search for an option. Select the best match from the list that appears.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST – TEAM SPORTS	ENTER TEXT Add another team sport PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST – TEAM SPORTS				ENTER TEXT Add another team sport PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST – TEAM SPORTS
See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	Question not cognitively tested.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	ASK IF 11 AT SWList **SWFreqTeam** NS NEW Please now think about all the **team sports** you played **last week**. How many times and for how long did you play team sports for last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times played team sports last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time playing team sports last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]	ASK IF 11 AT SWList **SWFreqTeam** NS NEW Please now think about all the **team sports** you played **last week**. How many times and for how long did you play team sports for last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times played team sports last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time playing team sports last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]
ASK IF 9 AT SWList **SWRun** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, did you run or jog for any of the following? Please choose all that apply.	ASK IF 9 AT SWList **SWRun** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, did you run or jog for any of the following? Please choose all that apply.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 9 AT SWList **SWRun** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, did you run or jog for any of the following? Please choose all that apply.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 9 AT SWList **SWRun** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, did you run or jog for any of the following? Please choose all that apply.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Triathlon event or club 2. Athletics club – includes track and field, cross country, road running, trail and mountain and fell 3. Another type of running group – e.g. local park run 4. None of the above	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-2 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Triathlon event or club 2. Athletics club – includes track and field, cross country, road running, trail and mountain and fell 3. Another type of running group – e.g. local park run 4. None of the above		RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-2 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Triathlon event or club 2. Athletics club – includes track and field, cross country, road running, trail, and mountain and fell 3. Another type of running group – e.g. local park run 4. None of the above		RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-2 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Triathlon event or club 2. Athletics club – includes track and field, cross country, road running, trail, and mountain and fell 3. Another type of running group – e.g. local park run 4. None of the above
See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	Question not cognitively tested..	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	ASK IF 9 AT SWList **SWFreqRun** NS NEW Please now think about all the **running outdoors** you did **last week**. How many times and for how long did you run outdoors last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times ran outdoors last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time running outdoors last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER]	ASK IF 9 AT SWList **SWFreqRun** NS NEW Please now think about all the **running outdoors** you did **last week**. How many times and for how long did you run outdoors last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times ran outdoors last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time running outdoors last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER]

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
				Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]	Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]
ASK ALL **SWGames** NS NEW Have you taken part in any of the following **in the last 4 weeks**? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Ten pin bowling 2. Bowls 3. Darts 4. Pool, snooker or billiards 5. Skittles 6. Table tennis 7. None of the above	ASK ALL **SWGames** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, have you taken part in any of the following? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Ten-pin bowling 2. Bowls 3. Darts 4. Pool, snooker or billiards 5. Skittles 6. Table tennis 7. None of the above	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **SWGames** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, have you taken part in any of the following? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Ten-pin bowling 2. Bowls 3. Darts 4. Pool, snooker or billiards 5. Skittles 6. Table tennis 7. None of the above
ASK ALL **SWRec** NS NEW Have you done any of the following **in the last 4 weeks**? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-12	ASK ALL **SWRec** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, have you done any of the other following activities? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-12	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **SWRec** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, have you done any of the other following activities? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-12

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Archery 2. Target or clay pigeon shooting 3. Fishing or angling 4. Horse riding 5. Ice skating 6. Rollerblading or skateboarding 7. Kayaking or canoeing 8. Rowing 9. Sailing 10. Paddleboarding 11. Surfing 12. Go-karting, car rallying or motocross 13. None of the above	CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Archery 2. Target, range, or clay pigeon shooting 3. Fishing or angling 4. Horse riding 5. Ice skating 6. Rollerblading or skateboarding 7. Kayaking or canoeing 8. Rowing 9. Sailing 10. Paddleboarding 11. Surfing 12. Go-karting, car rallying or motocross 13. None of the above				CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Archery 2. Target, range, or clay pigeon shooting 3. Fishing or angling 4. Horse riding 5. Ice skating 6. Rollerblading or skateboarding 7. Kayaking or canoeing 8. Rowing 9. Sailing 10. Paddleboarding 11. Surfing 12. Go-karting, car rallying or motocross 13. None of the above
ASK ALL **ModActYN** NS NEW Other than the walking, sports, exercise, games and recreational activities covered earlier, have you done any **moderate activity in the last 4 weeks**? For example, gardening, cleaning the house, vacuuming or washing the car. Moderate activity takes some effort and can make you breathe more heavily than usual. SINGLE CODE	ASK ALL **ModActYN** NS NEW This question is about **moderate activity.** For example, gardening, cleaning the house, vacuuming or washing the car. Moderate activity takes some effort and can make you breathe more heavily than usual. In the last 4 weeks, other than the walking, sports, exercise, games and recreational activities covered earlier, have you done any **moderate activity**?	ASK ALL **ModActYN** NS NEW This question is about **moderate activity**. For example, gardening, cleaning the house, vacuuming or washing the car. Moderate activity takes some effort and can make you breathe more heavily than usual. Other than the walking, sports, exercise, games and recreational activities covered earlier, have you done any **moderate activity in the last 4 weeks**?	ASK ALL **ModActYN** NS NEW This question is about **moderate activity**. For example, gardening, cleaning the house, vacuuming or washing the car. Moderate activity takes some effort and can make you breathe more heavily than usual. Other than the walking, sports, exercise, games and recreational activities covered earlier, have you done any **moderate activity in the last 4 weeks**?	ASK ALL **ModActYN** NS NEW This question is about **moderate activity.** For example, gardening, cleaning the house, vacuuming or washing the car. Moderate activity takes some effort and can make you breathe more heavily than usual. Other than the walking, sports, exercise, games and recreational activities covered earlier, have you done any **moderate activity in the last 4 weeks**?	ASK ALL **ModActYN** NS NEW This question is about **moderate activity.** For example, gardening, cleaning the house, vacuuming or washing the car. Moderate activity takes some effort and can make you breathe more heavily than usual. Other than the walking, sports, exercise, games and recreational activities covered earlier, have you done any **moderate activity in the last 4 weeks**?

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
1. Yes 2. No	SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	Question not cognitively tested.	See SWTime and SWDays in Desk review and P1 R2.	ASK IF 1 AT ModActYN **SWFreqModAct** NS NEW Please now think about all the **moderate activity** you did **last week**. How many times and for how long did you do moderate activity for last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times did moderate activity last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time doing moderate activity last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]	ASK IF 1 AT ModActYN **SWFreqModAct** NS NEW Please now think about all the **moderate activity** you did **last week**. How many times and for how long did you do moderate activity for last week? Please provide your best estimate. **Number of times did moderate activity last week:** [ENTER NUMBER] **Total time doing moderate activity last week:** Hours: [ENTER NUMBER] Minutes: [ENTER NUMBER 60]
ASK ALL **SWOtherYN** NS 2425	ASK ALL **SWOtherYN** NS 2425	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **SWOtherYN** NS 2425

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
Are there any other sports, exercise, games, or recreational activities that you have done in the last 4 weeks that weren't covered? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	In the last 4 weeks, are there any **other** sports, exercise, games, or recreational activities that you have done that weren't covered? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No				In the last 4 weeks, are there any **other** sports, exercise, games, or recreational activities that you have done that weren't covered? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT SWOtherYN **SWOther** NS 2425 Which other sports, exercise, games or recreational activities have you done in the last 4 weeks? ENTER TEXT [200] Add another activity PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST – ALL SPORTS	ASK IF 1 AT SWOtherYN **SWOther** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, which other sports, exercise, games or recreational activities have you done? ENTER TEXT [200] Add another activity PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST – ALL SPORTS	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT SWOtherYN **SWOther** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, which other sports, exercise, games or recreational activities have you done? ENTER TEXT [200] Add another activity PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST – ALL SPORTS
ASK IF SPORTS, EXERCISE, GAMES OR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES SELECTED **SWDays** NS NEW **How many times a week** do you usually [IF ONLY ONE SELECTED: TEXTFILL / IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED: do each of the following]?	ASK IF SPORTS, EXERCISE, GAMES OR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES SELECTED **SWDays** NS NEW **How many times a week** do you usually [IF ONLY ONE SELECTED: TEXTFILL / IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED: do each of the following]?	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF SPORTS, EXERCISE, GAMES OR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES SELECTED **SWDays** NS NEW **How many times a week** do you usually [IF ONLY ONE SELECTED: **TEXTFILL** / IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED: do each of the following]?	Question not cognitively tested.	Question dropped and replaced with individual frequency questions (see SWFreqGolf-SWFreqModAct)'.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
SOFT CHECK IF >6: You've entered that you do this activity XXX times a week, if correct click 'Continue'. TEXTFILLS - SWGymFreq IF 4 AT SWList: **Number of times going to the gym each week**: [ENTER NUMBER] - SWHomeFreq IF 5 AT SWList: **Number of times working out at home each week**: [ENTER NUMBER] - Etc.	SOFT CHECK IF >6: You've entered that you do this activity XXX times a week, if correct click 'Continue'. TEXTFILLS - SWGymFreq IF 4 AT SWList: **Number of times going to the gym each week**: [ENTER NUMBER] - SWHomeFreq IF 5 AT SWList: **Number of times working out at home each week**: [ENTER NUMBER] - Etc.		TEXTFILLS IF 11 AT SWList: do team sports IF 3 AT SWList: play golf IF 7 AT SWList: do mountain sports IF 4 AT SWList: go to the gym, but not for an exercise class IF 2 AT SWList: do an exercise or dance class in person IF 6 AT SWList: do martial arts or combat sports IF 10 AT SWList: go swimming or diving IF 8 AT SWList: play racket sports IF 1 AT SWList: go cycling or mountain biking IF 9 AT SWList: run or jog outdoors IF 5 AT SWList: do a home workout, including online classes IF 1 AT ModActYN: do moderate activity, for example, cleaning, gardening or washing the car - IF 11 AT SWList: **Number of times doing team sports each week**: [ENTER NUMBER] - IF 3 AT SWList: **Number of times**		

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
			playing golf each week: [ENTER NUMBER] - IF 7 AT SWList: **Number of times doing mountain sports each week**: [ENTER NUMBER] - IF 4 AT SWList: **Number of times going to the gym, but not for an exercise class, each week**: [ENTER NUMBER] - IF 2 AT SWList: **Number of times doing exercise or dance classes in person each week**: [ENTER NUMBER] - IF 6 AT SWList: **Number of times doing martial arts or combat sports each week**: [ENTER NUMBER] - IF 10 AT SWList: **Number of times swimming or diving each week**: [ENTER NUMBER] - IF 8 AT SWList: **Number of times playing racket sports each week**: [ENTER NUMBER] - IF 1 AT SWList: **Number of times**		

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
			cycling or mountain biking each week: [ENTER NUMBER] - IF 9 AT SWList: **Number of times running or jogging outdoors each week**: [ENTER NUMBER] - IF 5 AT SWList: **Number of times doing home workouts, including online classes, each week**: [ENTER NUMBER] - IF 1 AT ModActYN: **Number of times doing moderate activity each week - e.g. cleaning, gardening or washing the car**: [ENTER NUMBER]		
ASK IF SPORTS, EXERCISE, GAMES OR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES SELECTED **SWTime** NS NEW On the days you did this, approximately **how much time did you spend** IF ONLY ONE SELECTED: TEXTFILL / IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED: doing each of the following]?	ASK IF SPORTS, EXERCISE, GAMES OR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES SELECTED **SWTime** NS NEW On the days you did this, approximately **how much time did you spend** IF ONLY ONE SELECTED: TEXTFILL / IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED: doing each of the following]?	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF SPORTS, EXERCISE, GAMES OR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES SELECTED **SWTime** NS NEW On the days you did this, approximately **how much time did you spend** [IF ONLY ONE SELECTED: **TEXTFILL** / IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED: doing each of the following]?	Question not cognitively tested.	Question dropped and replaced with individual frequency questions (see SWFreqGolf-SWFreqModAct)'.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
Please give your best estimate. SOFT CHECK IF HOURS >3: You've entered that you spend XX hours and XX minutes a day on this activity when you do it, if correct click 'Continue'. TEXTFILLS - SWGymFreq IF 4 AT SWList: **Gym:** [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - SWHomeFreq IF 5 AT SWList: **Working out at home:** [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - ModActTime2 IF 1 AT ModActYN: **Doing moderate activity (e.g. cleaning, gardening or washing the care) each day:** [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - Etc.	Please give your best estimate. SOFT CHECK IF HOURS >3: You've entered that you spend XX hours and XX minutes a day on this activity when you do it, if correct click 'Continue'. TEXTFILLS - SWGymFreq IF 4 AT SWList: **Gym:** [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - SWHomeFreq IF 5 AT SWList: **Working out at home:** [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - ModActTime2 IF 1 AT ModActYN: **Doing moderate activity (e.g. cleaning, gardening or washing the care) each day:** [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - Etc.		Please give your best estimate. TEXTFILLS IF 11 AT SWList: doing team sports IF 3 AT SWList: playing golf IF 7 AT SWList: doing mountain sports IF 4 AT SWList: going to the gym, but not for an exercise class IF 2 AT SWList: doing an exercise or dance class in person IF 6 AT SWList: doing martial arts or combat sports IF 10 AT SWList: swimming or diving IF 8 AT SWList: playing racket sports IF 1 AT SWList: cycling or mountain biking IF 9 AT SWList: running or jog outdoors IF 5 AT SWList: doing a home workout, including online classes IF 1 AT ModActYN: doing moderate activity, for example, cleaning, gardening or washing the car - IF 11 AT SWList: **Team sports**: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60]		

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
			- IF 3 AT SWList: **Golf**: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - IF 7 AT SWList: **Mountain sports**: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - IF 4 AT SWList: **Gym, not including exercise classes**: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - IF 2 AT SWList: **Exercise or dance classes in person**: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - IF 6 AT SWList: **Martial arts or combat sports**: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - IF 10 AT SWList: **Swimming or diving**: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - IF 8 AT SWList: **Racket sports**: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - IF 1 AT SWList: **Cycling or mountain biking**: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - IF 9 AT SWList: **Running or jogging outdoors**: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60]		

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
			- IF 5 AT SWList: **Home workouts, including online classes**: [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60] - IF 1 AT ModActYN: **Moderate activity - e.g. cleaning, gardening or washing the car:** [HOURS 24] [MINUTES 60]		
ASK ALL **SWLatDemQ** NS 2425a Are there any sports, exercise, games or recreational activities that you are not currently doing but you would like to do [IF 1-12 AT SWList, 1-7 AT SWGames OR 1-12 AT SWRec: , or any that you would like to do more of]? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **SWLatDemQ** NS 2425a Are there any sports, exercise, games or recreational activities that you are not currently doing but you would like to do [IF 1-12 AT SWList, 1-7 AT SWGames OR 1-12 AT SWRec: , or any that you would like to do more of]? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **SWLatDemQ** NS 2425a Are there any sports, exercise, games or recreational activities that you are not currently doing but you would like to do [IF 1-12 AT SWList, 1-7 AT SWGames OR 1-12 AT SWRec: , or any that you would like to do more of]? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT SWLatDemQ **SWLatDem** NS 2425	ASK IF 1 AT SWLatDemQ **SWLatDem** NS 2425	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT SWLatDemQ **SWLatDem** NS 2425

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
What sports, exercise, games or recreational activities would you like to do [IF 1-12 AT SWList, 1-7 AT SWGames OR 1-12 AT SWRec: , or do more of]? ENTER TEXT Add another activity PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST – ALL SPORTS	What sports, exercise, games or recreational activities would you like to do [IF 1-12 AT SWList, 1-7 AT SWGames OR 1-12 AT SWRec: , or do more of]? ENTER TEXT Add another activity PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST – ALL SPORTS				What sports, exercise, games or recreational activities would you like to do [IF 1-12 AT SWList, 1-7 AT SWGames OR 1-12 AT SWRec: , or do more of]? ENTER TEXT Add another activity PREDICTIVE TEXT LIST – ALL SPORTS

Sport Wales: Encouraging future participation

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 1 AT SWLatDemQ AND RESPONSE ENTERED AT SWLatDem	ASK IF 1 AT SWLatDemQ AND RESPONSE ENTERED AT SWLatDem	ASK IF 1 AT SWLatDemQ AND RESPONSE ENTERED AT SWLatDem	ASK IF 1 AT SWLatDemQ AND RESPONSE ENTERED AT SWLatDem	ASK IF 1 AT SWLatDemQ AND RESPONSE ENTERED AT SWLatDem
SportMore2	**SportMore2**	**SportMore2**	**SportMore2**	**SportMore2**
NS 2425a / AAS 2014a	NS 2425a / AAS 2014a	NS 2425a / AAS 2014a	NS 2425a / AAS 2014a	NS 2425a / AAS 2014a
You mentioned you would like to do more of: [RESPONSES SELECTED AT SWLatDem, ADD COMMAS/'and' IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED]. Would any of the following help you do this? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-12 CODE ALL THAT APPLY Version 1: 1. If you were less busy 2. If you had fewer family or caring commitments 3. If it cost less 4. If there were more facilities, clubs or groups in your local area 5. If it was easier to travel to facilities, clubs or groups that you need 6. If there were facilities, clubs or groups that met your accessibility needs 7. If you knew how to take part 8. If you felt more motivated	You mentioned you would like to do more of: [RESPONSES SELECTED AT SWLatDem, ADD COMMAS/'and' IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED]. Would any of the following help you do this? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-12 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Being less busy 2. Having fewer family or caring commitments 3. If it cost less 4. If there were more facilities, clubs or groups in your local area 5. If it was easier to travel to facilities, clubs or groups that you need 6. If there were facilities, clubs or groups that met your accessibility needs 7. Knowing how to take part 8. Feeling more motivated 9. Feeling fitter 10. Feeling more confident	You mentioned you would like to do more of: [RESPONSES SELECTED AT SWLatDem, ADD COMMAS/'and' IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED]. Would any of the following help you do this? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-12 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Being less busy 2. Having fewer family or caring commitments 3. If it cost less 4. If there were more facilities, clubs or groups in your local area 5. If it was easier to travel to facilities, clubs or groups that you need 6. If there were facilities, clubs or groups that met your accessibility needs 7. Knowing how to take part 8. Feeling more motivated 9. Feeling fitter 10. Feeling more confident	You mentioned you would like to do more of: [RESPONSES SELECTED AT SWLatDem, ADD COMMAS/'and' IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED]. Would any of the following help you do this? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-12 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Being less busy 2. Having fewer family or caring commitments 3. If it cost less 4. If there were more facilities, clubs or groups in your local area 5. If it was easier to travel to facilities, clubs or groups that you need 6. If there were facilities, clubs or groups that met accessibility needs 7. Knowing how to take part 8. Feeling more motivated 9. Feeling fitter 10. Feeling more confident	You mentioned you would like to do more of: [RESPONSES SELECTED AT SWLatDem, ADD COMMAS/'and' IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED]. Would any of the following help you do this? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-12 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Being less busy 2. Having fewer family or caring commitments 3. If it cost less 4. If there were more facilities, clubs or groups in your local area 5. If it was easier to travel to facilities, clubs or groups that you need 6. If there were facilities, clubs or groups that met accessibility needs 7. Knowing how to take part 8. Feeling more motivated 9. Feeling fitter 10. Feeling more confident

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
9. If you felt fitter 10. If you felt more confident 11. If you could go with someone else 12. If your health was better 13. None of the above Version 2: 1. Being less busy 2. Having fewer family or caring commitments 3. If it cost less 4. If there were more facilities, clubs or groups in your local area 5. If it was easier to travel to facilities, clubs or groups that you need 6. If there were facilities, clubs or groups that met your accessibility needs 7. Knowing how to take part 8. Feeling more motivated 9. Feeling fitter 10. Feeling more confident 11. If you could go with someone else 12. If your health was better 13. None of the above	11. If you could go with someone else 12. If your health was better 13. None of the above	11. If you could go with someone else 12. If your health was better 13. None of the above	11. If could go with someone else 12. If your health was better 13. None of the above	11. If could go with someone else 12. If your health was better 13. None of the above

Sport Wales: Level of participation

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **SportCompete** NS 2425 / WAT Thinking about all the sports, exercise, games or recreational activities you have done in the last 4 weeks, which of the following best applies to you? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Competed professionally 2. Competed semi-professionally 3. Competed at amateur level 4. None of the above	ASK ALL **SportCompete** NS 2425 / WAT Thinking about all the sports, exercise, games or recreational activities you have done in the last 4 weeks, which of the following apply to you? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Competed professionally 2. Competed semi-professionally 3. Competed at amateur level 4. Taken part non-competitively, for example, for health or leisure? 5. None of the above	ASK ALL **SportCompete** NS 2425 / WAT Thinking about all the sports, exercise, games or recreational activities you have done in the last 4 weeks, which of the following apply to you? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Compete professionally 2. Compete semi-professionally 3. Compete at amateur level 4. Take part non-competitively, for example, for health or leisure? 5. None of the above	ASK ALL **SportCompete** NS 2425 / WAT Thinking about all the sports, exercise, games or recreational activities you currently do, which of the following apply to you? Please select all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Take part **non-competitively** – e.g. for health or leisure 2. Compete **at amateur level** 3. Compete **semi-professionally** and get paid to do this 4. Compete **professionally** and get paid to do this 5. None of the above	ASK ALL **SportCompete** NS 2425 / WAT Thinking about all the sports, exercise, games or recreational activities you currently do, which of the following apply to you? Please select all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Take part **non-competitively** – e.g. for health or leisure 2. Compete **at amateur level** 3. Compete **semi-professionally** and get paid to do this 4. Compete **professionally** and get paid to do this 5. None of the above
ASK IF 1 AT SportCompete **SpPaidProf** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, have you been paid to compete **professionally**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT SportCompete **SpPaidProf** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, have you been paid to compete **professionally**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT SportCompete **SpPaidProf** NS 2425 In the last 4 weeks, have you been paid to compete **professionally**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 2 AT SportCompete **SpPaidSemProf** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, have you been paid to compete **semi-professionally**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 2 AT SportCompete **SpPaidSemProf** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, have you been paid to compete **semi-professionally**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 2 AT SportCompete **SpPaidSemProf** NS NEW In the last 4 weeks, have you been paid to compete **semi-professionally**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No

Sport Wales: Spectating

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **SportWatchYN** NS 2425 In the last 12 months, have you attended any sports events in person as a spectator? Include any sports events, whether for children or adults, professional or amateur, in Wales or elsewhere. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. Not in the last 12 months 3. Never been to a sport event as spectator	ASK ALL **SportWatchYN** NS 2425 Have you ever attended any sports events in person as a spectator? This includes any sports events, whether for children or adults, professional or amateur, in Wales or elsewhere. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes, within the last 12 months 2. Yes, but not in the last 12 months 3. No, I have never been to a sports event as spectator	ASK ALL **SportWatchYN** NS 2425 Have you ever attended any sports events in person as a spectator? This includes any sports events, whether for children or adults, professional or amateur, in Wales or elsewhere. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **SportWatchYN** NS 2425 In the **last 12** months, have you **attended any sports events or matches in person** as a spectator? This includes any sports events or matches, whether for **children or adults, professional or amateur, in Wales or elsewhere**. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **SportWatchYN** NS 2425 In the **last 12** months, have you **attended any sports events or matches in person** as a spectator? This includes any sports events or matches, whether for **children or adults, professional or amateur, in Wales or elsewhere**. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT SportWatchYN **SportWatchWales** NS 2425a Were any of those sports events in Wales? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT SportWatchYN **SportWatchWales** NS 2425a Were any of those sports events in Wales? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT SportWatchYN **SportWatchWales** NS 2425a Were any of those sports events in Wales? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT SportWatchWales **FreqSportWatch2** NS 2425a / AIWS 2010a	ASK IF 1 AT SportWatchWales **FreqSportWatch2** NS 2425a / AIWS 2010a	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT SportWatchWales **FreqSportWatch2** NS 2425a / AIWS 2010a

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
In the last 12 months, how often have you been to a sports event in person as a spectator **in Wales**? Include any sports events, whether for children or adults, professional or amateur. SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months	In the last 12 months, how often have you been to a sports event in person as a spectator **in Wales**? Include any sports events, whether for children or adults, professional or amateur. SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months			In the last 12 months, how often have you been to a sports event in person as a spectator **in Wales**? Include any sports events, whether for children or adults, professional or amateur. SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months

Sport Wales: Volunteering and coaching

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **SportVolYN** NS 2425 / AAS 2014a The next questions are about **sport-related volunteering**. In the last 12 months, have you helped out with any sporting activities? This could include things like helping with coaching, fundraising, providing transport to help people other than family members take part, or admin, such as collecting membership money. Please do not count anything you were paid to do. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **SportVolYN** NS 2425 / AAS 2014a The next questions are about **sport-related volunteering**. In the last 12 months, have you helped out with any sporting activities? This could include things like helping with coaching, fundraising, providing transport to help people other than family members take part, or admin, such as collecting membership money. Please do not count anything you were paid to do. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **SportVolYN** NS 2425 / AAS 2014a The next questions are about **sport-related volunteering**. In the last 12 months, have you helped out with any sporting activities? This could include things like helping with coaching, fundraising, providing transport to help people other than family members take part, or admin, such as collecting membership money. Please do not count anything you were paid to do. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **SportVolYN** NS 2425 / AAS 2014a The next questions are about **sport-related volunteering**. In the last 12 months, have you helped out with any sporting activities? This could include things like helping with coaching, fundraising, providing transport to help people other than family members take part, or admin, such as collecting membership money. Please do not count anything you were paid to do. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT SportVolYN **SportVolAct** NS 2425 / AAS 2014 Thinking about the sport-related volunteering you have done in the last 12 months, did you help with any of the following activities? Please choose all that apply.	ASK IF 1 AT SportVolYN **SportVolAct** NS 2425 / AAS 2014 Thinking about the sport-related volunteering you have done in the last 12 months, did you help with any of the following activities? Please choose all that apply.	ASK IF 1 AT SportVolYN **SportVolAct** NS 2425 / AAS 2014 Thinking about the sport-related volunteering you have done in the last 12 months, did you help with any of the following activities? Please choose all that apply.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT SportVolYN **SportVolAct** NS 2425 / AAS 2014 Thinking about the sport-related volunteering you have done in the last 12 months, did you help with any of the following activities? Please choose all that apply.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Fundraising** 2. **Admin tasks** – e.g. paperwork, collecting membership money, arranging meetings 3. **Coaching** 4. **Catering** – e.g. preparing or serving food or drinks 5. Providing **transport** to help people other than family members take part 6. **Refereeing** 7. **Stewarding** 8. None of the above	CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Fundraising** 2. **Admin tasks** – e.g. paperwork, collecting membership money, arranging meetings 3. **Coaching** 4. **Catering** – e.g. preparing or serving food or drinks 5. Providing **transport** to help people other than family members take part 6. **Refereeing** 7. **Stewarding** 8. None of the above	CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Fundraising** 2. **Admin tasks** – e.g. paperwork, collecting membership money, arranging meetings 3. **Coaching** 4. **Catering** – e.g. preparing or serving food or drinks 5. Providing **transport** to help people other than family members take part 6. **Refereeing** 7. **Stewarding** 8. None of the above		CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Fundraising** 2. **Admin tasks** – e.g. paperwork, collecting membership money, arranging meetings 3. **Coaching** 4. **Catering** – e.g. preparing or serving food or drinks 5. Providing **transport** to help people other than family members take part 6. **Refereeing** 7. **Stewarding** – e.g. assisting at events or helping with crowd control 8. None of the above
ASK IF 1 AT SportVolYN **SportVolLoc** NS 2425 / AAS 2014a In the last 12 months, were the sport-related volunteering activities you helped with for any of the following? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Sports club 2. School or young person's group 3. Running group or club 4. Hospital 5. Hospice	ASK IF 1 AT SportVolYN **SportVolLoc** NS 2425 / AAS 2014a In the last 12 months, were the sport-related volunteering activities you helped with for any of the following? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Sports club 2. School or young person's group 3. Running group or club 4. Hospital 5. Hospice	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT SportVolYN **SportVolLoc** NS 2425 / AAS 2014a In the last 12 months, were the sport-related volunteering activities you helped with for any of the following? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Sports club 2. School or young person's group 3. Running group or club 4. Hospital 5. Hospice

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
6. Walking or rambling group 7. Another group, club or organisation	6. Walking or rambling group 7. Another group, club or organisation			6. Walking or rambling group 7. Another group, club or organisation
ASK ALL **SportVolCoa2** NS 2425 / AAS 2014 Have you done any **sports coaching** in the last 12 months, as part of your job, or for payment? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **SportVolCoa2** NS 2425 / AAS 2014 Have you done any **sports coaching** in the last 12 months, as part of your job, or for payment? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **SportVolCoa2** NS 2425 / AAS 2014 Have you done any **sports coaching** in the last 12 months, as part of your job, or for payment? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No

Sport Wales: Facilities

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
Question developed after R1.	Question developed after R1.	Question developed after R1.	ASK IF 1-11 AT SWList OR 1 AT SWLatDemQ **SportFacLA** NS NEW Do you have any **sport or exercise facilities** in your **local area**? Facilities includes any place where you can do sport or be active. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1-11 AT SWList OR 1 AT SWLatDemQ **SportFacLA** NS NEW Do you have any **sport or exercise facilities** in your **local area**? Facilities includes any place where you can do sport or be active. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK ALL **SportFacYN** NS NEW In the last 12 months, have you personally used any sport or exercise facilities in your local area? Please think about the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home. Facilities includes any place where you can do sport or be active. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Not applicable - no sport facilities in local area	ASK ALL **SportFacYN** NS NEW In the last 12 months, have you personally used any sport or exercise facilities in your local area? Please think about the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home. Facilities includes any place where you can do sport or be active. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Not applicable - no sport facilities in local area	ASK ALL **SportFacYN** NS NEW In the last 12 months, have you personally used any sport or exercise facilities in your local area? Please think about the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home. Facilities includes any place where you can do sport or be active. Do not include just helping others to get there, for example taking your children to a swimming class.	ASK IF 1 AT SportFacLA **SportFacYN** NS NEW In the **last 12 months**, have you **personally used any sport or exercise facilities in your local area**? Facilities includes any place where you can do sport or be active. Do not include if using facilities for others, for example taking your children swimming. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT SportFacLA **SportFacYN** NS NEW In the **last 12 months**, have you **personally used any sport or exercise facilities in your local area**? Facilities includes any place where you can do sport or be active. Do not include if using facilities for others, for example taking your children swimming. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
	ALTERNATIVE: In the last 12 months, have you personally used any local sport or exercise facilities within one mile or a 15-20 minute walk from your home? Do not include if attending facilities for others, like taking your children swimming. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Not applicable - no sport facilities in local area	SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Not applicable - no sport facilities in local area		
ASK IF 2 AT SportFacYN **SportFacN** NS NEW You mentioned you haven't used any sport or exercise facilities in the last 12 months. Have you wanted to use these types of facilities in the last 12 months, but could not do this? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 2 AT SportFacYN **SportFacN** NS NEW You mentioned you haven't used any sport or exercise facilities in the last 12 months. Was this because you wanted to use these types of facilities but could not, or because you did not want or need to use them? SINGLE CODE 1. Wanted to but could not use facilities 2. Did not want or need to use facilities	ASK IF 2 AT SportFacYN **SportFacN** NS NEW You mentioned you haven't used any sport or exercise facilities in the last 12 months. Was this because you did not want or need to use these types of facilities, or because you wanted to but could not use them? SINGLE CODE 1. Did not want or need to use these facilities 2. Wanted to but could not use these facilities	ASK IF 2 AT SportFacYN **SportFacN** NS NEW You mentioned you haven't used any sport or exercise facilities in your local area in the last **12 months**. Which of the following best explains why? SINGLE CODE 1. Did not want or need to use these facilities 2. Wanted to but could not use these facilities	ASK IF 2 AT SportFacYN **SportFacN** NS NEW You mentioned you haven't used any sport or exercise facilities in your local area in the last **12 months**. Which of the following best explains why? SINGLE CODE 1. Did not want or need to use these facilities 2. Wanted to but could not use these facilities
ASK IF 1 AT SportFacYN OR 1, -9 OR -99 AT SportFacN **SportFacIntro**	ASK IF 1 AT SportFacYN OR 1, -9 OR -99 AT SportFacN **SportFacIntro**	ASK IF 1 AT SportFacYN OR SportFacN **SportFacIntro**	ASK IF 1 AT SportFacYN OR SportFacN **SportFacIntro**	ASK IF 1 AT SportFacYN OR SportFacN **SportFacIntro**

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
NS 2425 / WAT	NS 2425 / WAT	NS 2425 / WAT	NS 2425 / WAT	NS 2425 / WAT
To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about **sport and exercise facilities in your local area**? Please think about the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home. RANDOMISE ORDER OF QUESTIONS SportFacAppeal-SportFacCost SportFacAppeal: I am able to get to the sport and physical activity facilities that I need. SportFacNum: There are enough sport and physical activity facilities for me in my local area. SportFacQual: The sport and physical activity facilities in my local area are high quality. SportFacCost: The sport and physical activity facilities in my local area are affordable for me. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about **sport and exercise facilities in your local area**? Please think about the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home. RANDOMISE ORDER OF QUESTIONS SportFacAppeal-SportFacCost SportFacAppeal: I am able to get to the sport and physical activity facilities that I need. SportFacNum: There are enough sport and physical activity facilities for me in my local area. SportFacQual: The sport and physical activity facilities in my local area are high quality. SportFacCost: The sport and physical activity facilities in my local area are affordable for me. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about **sport and exercise facilities in your local area**? Please think about the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home. RANDOMISE ORDER OF QUESTIONS SportFacAppeal-SportFacCost SportFacAppeal: **I am able to get to the sport and exercise facilities that I need.** SportFacNum: **There are enough sport and exercise facilities for me in my local area.** SportFacQual: **The sport and exercise facilities in my local area are high quality.** SportFacCost: **The sport and exercise facilities in my local area are affordable for me.** SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about **sport and exercise facilities in your local area**? Please think about the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home. RANDOMISE ORDER OF QUESTIONS SportFacAppeal-SportFacCost STACKED GRID SportFacAppeal: **I am able to get to the sport and exercise facilities that I need in my local area.** SportFacNum: **There are enough sport and exercise facilities for me in my local area.** SportFacQual: **The sport and exercise facilities in my local area are high quality.** SportFacCost: **The sport and exercise facilities in my local area are affordable for me.** SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about **sport and exercise facilities in your local area**? Please think about the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home. RANDOMISE ORDER OF QUESTIONS SportFacAppeal-SportFacCost STACKED GRID SportFacAppeal: **I am able to get to the sport and exercise facilities that I need in my local area.** SportFacNum: **There are enough sport and exercise facilities for me in my local area.** SportFacQual: **The sport and exercise facilities in my local area are high quality.** SportFacCost: **The sport and exercise facilities in my local area are affordable for me.** SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree

Sport Wales: Attitude statements

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested R1	Question tested R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **SportAttIntro** NS 2425 / WAT To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about **physical activity**? RANDOMISE ORDER OF QUESTIONS SportAttOpp - SportAttConf SportAttOpp: I have the opportunity to be physically active. SportAttEnj: I find physical activity enjoyable. SportAttConf: I have the confidence to be physically active. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	ASK ALL **SportAttIntro** NS 2425 / WAT To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about **physical activity**? RANDOMISE ORDER OF QUESTIONS SportAttOpp - SportAttConf SportAttOpp: I have the opportunity to be physically active. SportAttEnj: I find physical activity enjoyable. SportAttConf: I have the confidence to be physically active. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	ASK ALL **SportAttIntro** NS 2425 / WAT To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about **physical activity**? RANDOMISE ORDER OF QUESTIONS SportAttOpp - SportAttConf SportAttOpp: I have the opportunity to be physically active. SportAttEnj: I find physical activity enjoyable. SportAttConf: I have the confidence to be physically active. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **SportAttIntro** NS 2425 / WAT To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about **physical activity**? RANDOMISE ORDER OF QUESTIONS SportAttOpp - SportAttConf SportAttOpp: I have the opportunity to be physically active. SportAttEnj: I find physical activity enjoyable. SportAttConf: I have the confidence to be physically active. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree

Arts: Attendance

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **ArtAtt** NS 2425 The next few questions are about arts performances and events in Wales or elsewhere. In the last 12 months, have you attended any of the following in person or viewed any of them live online? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Arts festival** – e.g. a music, literature, drama, film or dance festival, or an Eisteddfod 2. **Film** at the cinema or drive-in cinema 3. Art or craft **gallery or exhibition** 4. **Literary event** – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 5. **Carnival, street arts performance or circus** 6. **Live theatre or dance performance** – e.g. a play, ballet, opera or musical 7. **Live music concert** 8. None of the above	Question split into ArtAtt2, ArtAttOn and ArtsFestival.	Question split into ArtAtt2, ArtAttOn and ArtsFestival.	Question split into ArtAtt2, ArtAttOn and ArtsFestival.	Question split into ArtAtt2, ArtAttOn and ArtsFestival.
ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ArtAtt2	**ArtAtt2**	**ArtAtt2**	**ArtAtt2**	**ArtAtt2**
NS 2425a	NS 2425a	NS 2425a	NS 2425a	NS 2425a
The next few questions are about arts performances and events in Wales or elsewhere. In the last 12 months, have you attended any of the following in person or viewed any of them live online? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Film** at the cinema or drive-in cinema 2. Art or craft **gallery or exhibition** 3. **Literary event** – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 4. **Carnival, street arts performance or circus** 5. **Live theatre or dance performance** – e.g. a play, ballet, opera or musical 6. **Live music concert** 7. None of the above	The next few questions are about arts performances and events in Wales or elsewhere. In the last 12 months, have you attended any of the following in person? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Film** at the cinema or drive-in cinema 2. Art or craft **gallery or exhibition** 3. **Literary event** – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 4. **Carnival, street arts performance or circus** 5. **Live theatre or dance performance** – e.g. a play, pantomime, stand-up comedy, ballet, opera or musical 6. **Live music performance** 7. None of the above	The next few questions are about **arts performances and events** in Wales or elsewhere. In the **last 12 months**, have you **attended any of the following in person**? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Film** at the cinema or drive-in cinema 2. Art or craft **gallery or exhibition** 3. **Literary event** – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 4. **Carnival, street arts performance or circus** 5. **Theatre or dance performance** – e.g. a play, pantomime, ballet, opera or musical 6. **Music concert** 7. None of the above	The next few questions are about **arts performances and events in Wales or elsewhere**. In the **last 12 months**, have you **attended any of the following in person**? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Film** at the cinema or drive-in cinema 2. Art or craft **gallery or exhibition** 3. **Literary event** – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 4. **Carnival, street arts performance or circus** 5. **Theatre or dance performance** – e.g. a play, pantomime, ballet, opera or musical 6. **Music concert** 7. None of the above	The next few questions are about **arts performances and events in Wales or elsewhere**. In the **last 12 months**, have you **attended any of the following in person**? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Film** at the cinema or drive-in cinema 2. Art or craft **gallery or exhibition** 3. **Literary event** – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 4. **Carnival, street arts performance or circus** 5. **Dance or theatrical performance** – e.g. a play, pantomime, ballet, opera or musical 6. **Music concert** 7. None of the above
Question developed post desk review.	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL
	ArtAttOn	**ArtAttOn**	**ArtAttOn**	**ArtAttOn**
	NS NEW	NS NEW	NS NEW	NS NEW
	In the last 12 months, have you watched any live streams of performances online?	In the **last 12 months**, have you watched any of the following **performances or events live-streamed online**? Please choose all that apply.	In the **last 12 months**, have you watched any of the following **arts performances or events live online or on**	In the **last 12 months**, have you watched any of the following **arts performances or events live online or on**

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
	By this we this we mean performances that can be viewed online at the same time as they are taking place on stage. Do not include viewing recordings of past events 1. **Live stream of a literary event** – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 2. **Live stream of a carnival, street arts performance or circus** 3. **Live stream theatre or dance performance** – e.g. a play, pantomime, stand-up comedy, ballet, opera or musical 4. **Live stream music performance** 5. None of the above	Please only include events that you watched live online at the same time as they were taking place. Do not include watching recordings of past events. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Live-streamed art or craft exhibition** 2. **Live-streamed of literary event** – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 3. **Live-streamed carnival, street arts performance or circus** 4. **Live-streamed theatre or dance performance** – e.g. a play, pantomime, ballet, opera or musical 5. **Live-streamed music concert** 6. None of the above	**TV**? Please choose all that apply. Please only include events that you watched live online or on TV, at the same time as they were taking place. Do not include watching recordings of past events. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Live art or craft exhibition** 2. **Live literary event** – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 3. **Live carnival, street arts performance or circus** 4. **Live theatre or dance performance** – e.g. a play, pantomime, ballet, opera or musical 5. **Live music concert** 6. None of the above	**TV**? Please choose all that apply. Please only include events that you watched live online or on TV, at the same time as they were taking place. Do not include watching recordings of past events. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Live art or craft exhibition** 2. **Live literary event** – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 3. **Live carnival, street arts performance or circus** 4. **Live theatre or dance performance** – e.g. a play, pantomime, ballet, opera or musical 5. **Live music concert** 6. None of the above
ASK IF 1-6 AT ArtAtt2 **ArtFestival** NS 2425a [Was this / Were any of these] part of a wider arts festival? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1-6 AT ArtAtt2 OR 1-4 AT ArtAttOn **ArtFestival** NS 2425a [Was this / Were any of these] part of a wider arts festival? E.g., a music, literature, drama, film or dance festival, or an Eisteddfod. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes	ASK IF 1-6 AT ArtAtt2 OR 1-5 AT ArtAttOn **ArtFestival** NS 2425a [Was this [RESPONSE SELECTED IF ONLY ONE CODE SELECTED AT 1-6 ArtAtt2 AND ArtAttOn]/ Was the [RESPONSES SELECTED AT 1-6 ArtAtt2 AND ArtAttOn] part of a wider arts festival? E.g. a music, literature, drama,	ASK IF 1-6 AT ArtAtt2 OR 1-5 AT ArtAttOn **ArtFestival** NS 2425a [Was this [RESPONSE SELECTED IF ONLY ONE CODE SELECTED AT 1-6 ArtAtt2 AND ArtAttOn]/ Was the [RESPONSES SELECTED AT 1-6 ArtAtt2 AND ArtAttOn] part of a wider arts festival? E.g. a music, literature, drama, film or	ASK IF 1-6 AT ArtAtt2 OR 1-5 AT ArtAttOn **ArtFestival** NS 2425a [Was this [RESPONSE SELECTED IF ONLY ONE CODE SELECTED AT 1-6 ArtAtt2 AND ArtAttOn]/ Was the [RESPONSES SELECTED AT 1-6 ArtAtt2 AND ArtAttOn] part of a wider arts festival? E.g. a music, literature, drama, film or

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
	2. No	film or dance festival, or an Eisteddfod. IF 1 AT ArtAtt2: film IF 2 AT ArtAtt2: gallery or exhibition IF 3 AT ArtAtt2: literary event IF 4 AT ArtAtt2: carnival, street arts performance or circus IF 5 AT ArtAtt2: theatre or dance performance IF 6 AT ArtAtt2: music concert IF 1 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed art or craft exhibition IF 2 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed literary event IF 3 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed carnival, street arts performance or circus IF 4 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed theatre or dance performance IF 5 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed music concert IF MORE THAN ONE CODE SELECTED AT 1-6 ArtAtt2 AND ArtAttOn, INCLUDE 'or' BETWEEN LAST TWO TEXTFILLS. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	dance festival, or an Eisteddfod. IF 1 AT ArtAtt2: film IF 2 AT ArtAtt2: gallery or exhibition IF 3 AT ArtAtt2: literary event IF 4 AT ArtAtt2: carnival, street arts performance or circus IF 5 AT ArtAtt2: theatre or dance performance IF 6 AT ArtAtt2: music concert IF 1 AT ArtAttOn: live art or craft exhibition IF 2 AT ArtAttOn: live literary event IF 3 AT ArtAttOn: live carnival, street arts performance or circus IF 4 AT ArtAttOn: live theatre or dance performance IF 5 AT ArtAttOn: live music concert IF MORE THAN ONE CODE SELECTED AT 1-6 ArtAtt2 AND ArtAttOn, INCLUDE 'or' BETWEEN LAST TWO TEXTFILLS. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	dance festival, or an Eisteddfod. IF 1 AT ArtAtt2: film IF 2 AT ArtAtt2: gallery or exhibition IF 3 AT ArtAtt2: literary event IF 4 AT ArtAtt2: carnival, street arts performance or circus IF 5 AT ArtAtt2: theatre or dance performance IF 6 AT ArtAtt2: music concert IF 1 AT ArtAttOn: live art or craft exhibition IF 2 AT ArtAttOn: live literary event IF 3 AT ArtAttOn: live carnival, street arts performance or circus IF 4 AT ArtAttOn: live theatre or dance performance IF 5 AT ArtAttOn: live music concert IF MORE THAN ONE CODE SELECTED AT 1-6 ArtAtt2 AND ArtAttOn, INCLUDE 'or' BETWEEN LAST TWO TEXTFILLS. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 6 AT ArtAtt **ArtAttTheat** NS 2425 What **type of theatre or dance performances** did you attend, or view live online? Please choose all that apply.	ASK IF 6 AT ArtAtt2 OR 3 AT ArtAttOn **ArtAttTheat** NS 2425	ASK IF 6 AT ArtAtt2 OR 4 AT ArtAttOn **ArtAttTheat** NS 2425 What **type of theatre or dance performances** did you [attend], [or] [live-stream online] in the	ASK IF 5 AT ArtAtt2 OR 4 AT ArtAttOn **ArtAttTheat** NS 2425 What **type of theatre or dance performances** did you [attend], [or] [view live online or on TV]	ASK IF 5 AT ArtAtt2 OR 4 AT ArtAttOn **ArtAttTheat** NS 2425 What **type of theatre or dance performances** did you [attend], [or] [view live online or on TV]

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Ballet 2. Contemporary dance performance 3. Musical 4. Opera 5. Pantomime 6. Play 7. Other theatre or dance performance	What **type of theatre or dance performances** did you [attend], [or] [view live online] in the last 12 months? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Ballet 2. Contemporary dance performance 3. Musical 4. Opera 5. Pantomime 6. Play 7. Stand-up comedy 8. Other theatre or dance performance	last 12 months? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Ballet 2. Contemporary dance performance 3. Musical 4. Opera 5. Pantomime 6. Play 7. Other theatre or dance performance	in the last 12 months? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Ballet 2. Contemporary dance performance 3. Musical 4. Opera 5. Pantomime 6. Play 7. Other theatre or dance performance	in the last 12 months? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Ballet 2. Contemporary dance performance 3. Musical 4. Opera 5. Pantomime 6. Play 7. Other theatre or dance performance
ASK IF 7 AT ArtAtt **ArtAttConcert** NS 2425 What **type of music concerts** did you attend, or view live online? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Alternative or indie 2. Country or folk 3. Classical music 4. House 5. Jazz or blues 6. Pop 7. R&B 8. Rap or hip-hop 9. Rock or metal 10. World music	ASK IF 7 AT ArtAtt **ArtAttConcert** NS 2425 What **type of music concerts** did you [attend], [or] [view live online] in the last 12 months? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE RESPONSES 1-10 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Alternative or indie 2. Country or folk 3. Classical music 4. House 5. Jazz or blues 6. Pop 7. R&B	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 7 AT ArtAtt **ArtAttConcert** NS 2425 What **type of music concerts** did you [attend], [or] [view live online] in the last 12 months? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE RESPONSES 1-10 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Alternative or indie 2. Country or folk 3. Classical music 4. House 5. Jazz or blues 6. Pop 7. R&B

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
11. Other type of live music concert	8. Rap or hip-hop 9. Rock or metal 10. World music 11. Other type of live music concert			8. Rap or hip-hop 9. Rock or metal 10. World music 11. Other type of music concert
ASK IF 1-7 AT ArtAtt **ArtAttFreq** NS 2425 In the last 12 months, how often have you been to [**TEXTFILL**]? TEXTFILLS 1 AT ArtAtt: an arts festival 2 AT ArtAtt: a film 3 AT ArtAtt: an art or craft gallery or exhibition 4 AT ArtAtt: a reading, storytelling or other literary event 5 AT ArtAtt: a carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: an opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: a musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: a ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: a contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: a play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: a pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: this other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: a live music concert SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months	ASK IF 1-6 AT ArtAtt2 OR 1-5 AT ArtAttOn **ArtAttFreq** NS 2425 In the last 12 months, how often have you been to [**TEXTFILL**]? TEXTFILLS 1 AT ArtAtt: an arts festival 2 AT ArtAtt: a film 3 AT ArtAtt: an art or craft gallery or exhibition 4 AT ArtAtt: a reading, storytelling or other literary event 5 AT ArtAtt: a carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: an opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: a musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: a ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: a contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: a play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: a pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: this other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: a live music concert SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-6 AT ArtAtt2 OR 1-5 AT ArtAttOn **ArtAttFreq** NS 2425 In the last 12 months, how often have you been to [**TEXTFILL**]? TEXTFILLS 1 AT ArtAtt: an arts festival 2 AT ArtAtt: a film 3 AT ArtAtt: an art or craft gallery or exhibition 4 AT ArtAtt: a reading, storytelling or other literary event 5 AT ArtAtt: a carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: an opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: a musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: a ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: a contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: a play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: a pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: this other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: a live music concert SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
3. Once or twice in the last 12 months	3. Once or twice in the last 12 months			3. Once or twice in the last 12 months
ASK IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF (1–5 AND 7 AT ArtAtt, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat) **ArtAttRecent** NS 2425 Which art performance or event did you attend or view live online **most recently**? DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED FOR 1–5 AT ArtAtt, 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat AND 7 AT ArtAtt: 1 AT ArtAtt: Arts festival – e.g. a music, literature, drama, film or dance festival, or an Eisteddfod 2 AT ArtAtt: Film at the cinema or drive-in cinema 3 AT ArtAtt: Art or craft gallery or exhibition 4 AT ArtAtt: Literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 5 AT ArtAtt: Carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: Opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: Musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: Ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: Contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: Play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: Pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: Other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: Live music concert	ASK IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF (1–4 AND 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat, AND 1-5 AT ArtAttOn) BUT NOT IF (5 AT ArtAtt2 AND 4 AT ArtAttOn, AND ONLY ONE OPTION SELECTED AT ArtAttTheat) **ArtAttRecent** NS 2425 Which art performance or event did you attend or view live online **most recently**? DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED FOR 1–5 AT ArtAtt, 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat AND 7 AT ArtAtt: 1 AT ArtAtt: Arts festival – e.g. a music, literature, drama, film or dance festival, or an Eisteddfod 2 AT ArtAtt: Film at the cinema or drive-in cinema 3 AT ArtAtt: Art or craft gallery or exhibition 4 AT ArtAtt: Literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 5 AT ArtAtt: Carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: Opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: Musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: Ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: Contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: Play	ASK IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF (1–4 AND 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat, AND 1-5 AT ArtAttOn) BUT NOT IF (5 AT ArtAtt2 AND 4 AT ArtAttOn, AND ONLY ONE OPTION SELECTED AT ArtAttTheat) **ArtAttRecent** NS 2425 Which art performance or event did you [attend / or / live-stream] **most recently**? DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED FOR 1–4 AND 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat, AND 1-5 AT ArtAttOn: 1 AT ArtAtt2: Film at the cinema or drive-in cinema 2 AT ArtAtt2: Art or craft gallery or exhibition 3 AT ArtAtt2: Literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 4 AT ArtAtt2: Carnival, street arts performance or circus 6 AT ArtAtt2: Music concert 1 AT ArtAttOn: Live-streamed art or craft exhibition 2 AT ArtAttOn: Live-streamed literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 3 AT ArtAttOn: Live-streamed carnival, street arts performance or circus	ASK IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF (1–4 AND 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat, AND 1-5 AT ArtAttOn) BUT NOT IF (5 AT ArtAtt2 AND 4 AT ArtAttOn, AND ONLY ONE OPTION SELECTED AT ArtAttTheat) **ArtAttRecent** NS 2425 Which art performance or event did you [attend / or / view live online or on TV] **most recently**? DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED FOR 1–4 AND 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat, AND 1-5 AT ArtAttOn: 1 AT ArtAtt2: Film at the cinema or drive-in cinema 2 AT ArtAtt2: Art or craft gallery or exhibition 3 AT ArtAtt2: Literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 4 AT ArtAtt2: Carnival, street arts performance or circus 6 AT ArtAtt2: Music concert 1 AT ArtAttOn: Live art or craft exhibition 2 AT ArtAttOn: Live literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 3 AT ArtAttOn: Live carnival, street arts performance or circus	ASK IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF (1–4 AND 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat, AND 1-5 AT ArtAttOn) BUT NOT IF (5 AT ArtAtt2 AND 4 AT ArtAttOn, AND ONLY ONE OPTION SELECTED AT ArtAttTheat) **ArtAttRecent** NS 2425 Which art performance or event did you [attend / or / view live online or on TV] **most recently**? DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED FOR 1–4 AND 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat, AND 1-5 AT ArtAttOn: 1 AT ArtAtt2: Film at the cinema or drive-in cinema 2 AT ArtAtt2: Art or craft gallery or exhibition 3 AT ArtAtt2: Literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 4 AT ArtAtt2: Carnival, street arts performance or circus 6 AT ArtAtt2: Music concert 1 AT ArtAttOn: Live art or craft exhibition 2 AT ArtAttOn: Live literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 3 AT ArtAttOn: Live carnival, street arts performance or circus

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
	6 AT ArtAttTheat: Pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: Other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: Live music concert	5 AT ArtAttOn: Live-streamed music concert 1 AT ArtAttTheat: Opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: Musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: Ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: Contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: Play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: Pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: Other theatre or dance performance	5 AT ArtAttOn: Live music concert 1 AT ArtAttTheat: Opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: Musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: Ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: Contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: Play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: Pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: Other theatre or dance performance	5 AT ArtAttOn: Live music concert 1 AT ArtAttTheat: Opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: Musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: Ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: Contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: Play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: Pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: Other theatre or dance performance
ASK IF ((ONLY ONE OPTION SELECTED OF 1, 3-5 AND 7 AT ArtAtt), (ONLY 6 AT ArtAtt AND ONLY ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-7 AT ArtAttTheat) OR (IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED FROM 1, 3-5 AND 7 AT ArtAtt, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat)), BUT NOT IF ONLY 2 AT ArtAtt, OR 'Film' AT ArtAttRecent **ArtAttOnline** NS 2425 Thinking about the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED FROM 1, 3-5 AND 7 AT ArtAtt, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat BUT NOT IF 'Film': EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAttRecent, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF 1, 3-5 AND 7 AT ArtAtt, OR 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE**	ASK IF (ONLY 5 AT ArtAtt2 AND 4 AT ArtAttOn) OR (1-7 AT ArtAttTheat SELECTED AT ArtAttRecent) **ArtAttTheatOn** NS 2425 Thinking about the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED FROM 1, 3-5 AND 7 AT ArtAtt, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat BUT NOT IF 'Film': EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAttRecent, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF 1, 3-5 AND 7 AT ArtAtt, OR 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAtt/ArtAttTheat**] which you attended most recently, was this **in person or online**? TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt: arts festival 3 AT ArtAtt: art or craft gallery or exhibition	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF (ONLY 5 AT ArtAtt2 AND 4 AT ArtAttOn) OR (1-7 AT ArtAttTheat SELECTED AT ArtAttRecent) **ArtAttTheatOn** NS 2425 Thinking about the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED FROM 1, 3-5 AND 7 AT ArtAtt, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat BUT NOT IF 'Film': EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAttRecent, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF 1, 3-5 AND 7 AT ArtAtt, OR 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAtt/ArtAttTheat**] which you attended most recently, was this **in person or online**? TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt: arts festival 3 AT ArtAtt: art or craft gallery or exhibition

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
FROM ArtAtt/ArtAttTheat] which you attended most recently, was this **in person or online**? TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt: arts festival 3 AT ArtAtt: art or craft gallery or exhibition 4 AT ArtAtt: literary event 5 AT ArtAtt: carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: live music concert SINGLE CODE 1. In person 2. Online	4 AT ArtAtt: literary event 5 AT ArtAtt: carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: live music concert SINGLE CODE 1. In person 2. Online live streamed event			4 AT ArtAtt: literary event 5 AT ArtAtt: carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: live music concert SINGLE CODE 1. In person 2. Online live streamed event
ASK IF (ONLY 2 AT ArtAtt) OR (1 AT ArtAttOnline) OR ('Film' AT ArtAttRecent) **ArtAttWhere** NS 2425	ASK IF (1 AT ArtAttTheatOn), (ArtAttRecent IS CODE 1-4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2) OR (ONLY ONE CODE SELECTED AT 1-4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2, AND 6 AT ArtAttOn) **ArtAttWhere** NS 2425	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF (1 AT ArtAttTheatOn), (ArtAttRecent IS CODE 1-4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2) OR (ONLY ONE CODE SELECTED AT 1-4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2, AND 6 AT ArtAttOn) **ArtAttWhere** NS 2425

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
Where was the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–5 OR 7 AT ArtAtt, OR 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAttRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1, 3–5 AND 7 AT ArtAtt, OR 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttArts/AttTheat/AttMusic**] which you attended most recently? TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt: arts festival 2 AT ArtAtt: film 3 AT ArtAtt: art or craft gallery or exhibition 4 AT ArtAtt: literary event 5 AT ArtAtt: carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: live music concert CODE 2 LOCAL AUTHORITY SET USING SAMPLE ADDRESS SINGLE CODE	Where was the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–5 OR 7 AT ArtAtt, OR 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAttRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1, 3–5 AND 7 AT ArtAtt, OR 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttArts/AttTheat/AttMusic**] which you attended most recently? TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt: arts festival 2 AT ArtAtt: film 3 AT ArtAtt: art or craft gallery or exhibition 4 AT ArtAtt: literary event 5 AT ArtAtt: carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: live music concert CODE 2 LOCAL AUTHORITY SET USING SAMPLE ADDRESS SINGLE CODE			Where was the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–5 OR 7 AT ArtAtt, OR 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAttRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1, 3–5 AND 7 AT ArtAtt, OR 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttArts/AttTheat/AttMusic**] which you attended most recently? TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt: arts festival 2 AT ArtAtt: film 3 AT ArtAtt: art or craft gallery or exhibition 4 AT ArtAtt: literary event 5 AT ArtAtt: carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: live music concert CODE 2 LOCAL AUTHORITY SET USING SAMPLE ADDRESS SINGLE CODE

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
1. Your local neighbourhood 2. Somewhere else in [LOCAL AUTHORITY] 3. Another part of Wales 4. Somewhere else in the UK 5. Abroad	1. Your local neighbourhood 2. Somewhere else in [LOCAL AUTHORITY] 3. Another part of Wales 4. Somewhere else in the UK 5. Abroad			1. Your local neighbourhood 2. Somewhere else in [LOCAL AUTHORITY] 3. Another part of Wales 4. Somewhere else in the UK 5. Abroad
ASK IF ((1–5 OR 7 AT ArtAtt) OR (1–7 AT ArtAttTheat)), BUT NOT IF NO RESPONSE AT ArtAttRecent **ArtAttMain** NS NEW What was your **main reason** for [IF 1 AT ArtAttOnline: attending / IF 2 AT ArtAttOnline: viewing] this [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–5 OR 7 AT ArtAtt, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAttRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1–5 OR 7 AT ArtAtt, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAtt/ArtAttTheat**]? TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt: arts festival 2 AT ArtAtt: film 3 AT ArtAtt: art or craft gallery or exhibition 4 AT ArtAtt: literary event 5 AT ArtAtt: carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet	ASK IF 1–4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1-3 OR 5 AT ArtAttOn, OR 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat **ArtAttMain** NS NEW What was your **main reason** for [IF 1 AT ArtAttOnline: attending / IF 2 AT ArtAttOnline: viewing] this [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–5 OR 7 AT ArtAtt, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAttRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1–5 OR 7 AT ArtAtt, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAtt/ArtAttTheat**]? TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt: arts festival 2 AT ArtAtt: film 3 AT ArtAtt: art or craft gallery or exhibition 4 AT ArtAtt: literary event 5 AT ArtAtt: carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance	ASK IF 1–4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1-3 OR 5 AT ArtAttOn, OR 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat **ArtAttMain** NS NEW What was your **main reason for** [**attending** / **viewing**] this [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1-3 OR 5 AT ArtAttOn, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAttRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1–4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1-3 OR 5 AT ArtAttOn, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: [IF 2 AT ArtAttTheatOn: **live-streamed**] **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAtt2/ArtAttOn/ArtAttTheat**]? TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt2: film at the cinema or drive-in cinema 2 AT ArtAtt2: art or craft gallery or exhibition 3 AT ArtAtt2: literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry	ASK IF 1–4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1-3 OR 5 AT ArtAttOn, OR 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat **ArtAttMain** NS NEW What was your main reason for [attending / viewing] this [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1-3 OR 5 AT ArtAttOn, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAtt2/ArtAttOn/ArtAttTheat [IF 2 AT ArtAttTheatOn: live online or on TV]? TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt2: film at the cinema or drive-in cinema 2 AT ArtAtt2: art or craft gallery or exhibition 3 AT ArtAtt2: literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 4 AT ArtAtt2: carnival, street arts performance or circus 6 AT ArtAtt2: music concert 1 AT ArtAttOn: live art or craft exhibition	ASK IF 1–4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1-3 OR 5 AT ArtAttOn, OR 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat **ArtAttMain** NS NEW What was your main reason for [attending / viewing] this [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2, 1-3 OR 5 AT ArtAttOn, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAtt2/ArtAttOn/ArtAttTheat [IF 2 AT ArtAttTheatOn: live online or on TV]? TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt2: film at the cinema or drive-in cinema 2 AT ArtAtt2: art or craft gallery or exhibition 3 AT ArtAtt2: literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 4 AT ArtAtt2: carnival, street arts performance or circus 6 AT ArtAtt2: music concert 1 AT ArtAttOn: live art or craft exhibition

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: live music concert SINGLE CODE 1. Leisure, enjoyment or pleasure 2. For work 3. You performed at the event or show 4. Volunteering 5. Academic study – e.g. part of university course 6. Other reason	5 AT ArtAttTheat: play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: live music concert RANDOMISE RESPONSES 1-5 SINGLE CODE 1. Leisure, enjoyment or pleasure 2. For work 3. You performed at the event or show 4. Volunteering and helping out 5. Academic study – e.g. part of a course 6. Other reason	4 AT ArtAtt2: carnival, street arts performance or circus 6 AT ArtAtt2: music concert 1 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed art or craft exhibition 2 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 3 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed carnival, street arts performance or circus 5 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed music concert 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: other theatre or dance performance RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTION 1-5 SINGLE CODE 1. Leisure, enjoyment or pleasure 2. For work 3. You performed at the event or show 4. Volunteering or helping out 5. Academic study – e.g. part of a course 6. Other reason	2 AT ArtAttOn: live literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 3 AT ArtAttOn: live carnival, street arts performance or circus 5 AT ArtAttOn: live music concert 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: other theatre or dance performance RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTION 1-5 SINGLE CODE 1. Leisure, enjoyment or pleasure 2. For work 3. You performed at the event or show 4. Volunteering or helping out 5. Academic study – e.g. part of a course 6. Other reason	2 AT ArtAttOn: live literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 3 AT ArtAttOn: live carnival, street arts performance or circus 5 AT ArtAttOn: live music concert 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: other theatre or dance performance RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTION 1-5 SINGLE CODE 1. Leisure, enjoyment or pleasure 2. For work 3. You performed at the event or show 4. Volunteering or helping out 5. Academic study – e.g. part of a course 6. Other reason
ASK IF 1 OR 6 AT ArtAttMain **ArtAttWhy** NS 2425	ASK IF 1 OR 6 AT ArtAttMain **ArtAttWhy** NS 2425	ASK IF 1 OR 6 AT ArtAttMain **ArtAttWhy** NS 2425	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 OR 6 AT ArtAttMain **ArtAttWhy** NS 2425

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
[IF 1 AT ArtAttMain: Other than for leisure, enjoyment or pleasure, did / IF 6 AT ArtAttMain: Did] you [IF 1 AT ArtAttOnline: attend / IF 2 AT ArtAttOnline: view] this [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–5 OR 7 AT ArtAtt, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAttRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1–5 OR 7 AT ArtAtt, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAtt/ArtAttTheat**] for any of the following reasons? Please choose all that apply. CODE 3 ONLY IF 2 AT ArtAttOnline RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-10 TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt: arts festival 2 AT ArtAtt: film 3 AT ArtAtt: art or craft gallery or exhibition 4 AT ArtAtt: literary event 5 AT ArtAtt: carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: play	[IF 1 AT ArtAttMain: Did / IF 6 AT ArtAttMain: Did] you [IF 1 AT ArtAttOnline: attend / IF 2 AT ArtAttOnline: view] this [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–5 OR 7 AT ArtAtt, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAttRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1–5 OR 7 AT ArtAtt, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAtt/ArtAttTheat**] for any of the following reasons? Please choose all that apply. CODE 3 ONLY IF 2 AT ArtAttOnline RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-10 TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt: arts festival 2 AT ArtAtt: film 3 AT ArtAtt: art or craft gallery or exhibition 4 AT ArtAtt: literary event 5 AT ArtAtt: carnival, street arts performance or circus 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime	Did you [attend / view] this [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAttRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1–4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: [IF 2 AT ArtAttTheatOn: **live-streamed**] **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAtt2/ArtAttTheat**] for any of the following reasons? Please choose all that apply. CODE 3 ONLY IF (7 AT ArtAtt2 AND 1-5 AT ArtAttOn) OR 2 AT ArtAttTheatOn RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-9 TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt2: film at the cinema or drive-in cinema 2 AT ArtAtt2: art or craft gallery or exhibition 3 AT ArtAtt2: literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 4 AT ArtAtt2: carnival, street arts performance or circus 6 AT ArtAtt2: music concert 1 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed art or craft exhibition 2 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry		Did you [attend / view] this [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAttRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1–4 OR 6 AT ArtAtt2, AND 1–7 AT ArtAttTheat: [IF 2 AT ArtAttTheatOn: **live-streamed**] **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM ArtAtt2/ArtAttTheat**] for any of the following reasons? Please choose all that apply. CODE 3 ONLY IF (7 AT ArtAtt2 AND 1-5 AT ArtAttOn) OR 2 AT ArtAttTheatOn RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-9 TEXTFILLS: 1 AT ArtAtt2: film at the cinema or drive-in cinema 2 AT ArtAtt2: art or craft gallery or exhibition 3 AT ArtAtt2: literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry 4 AT ArtAtt2: carnival, street arts performance or circus 6 AT ArtAtt2: music concert 1 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed art or craft exhibition 2 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed literary event – e.g. reading, storytelling or poetry

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: live music concert CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. To see a specific performer, artist, show or event 2. Because it was available online 3. Special occasion or social event 4. Invited or recommended to go 5. Family or friend was involved in the event 6. Took children to see event or show 7. To show support 8. Visiting the area or on holiday 9. To get out of the house 10. Other	7 AT ArtAttTheat: other live theatre or dance performance 7 AT ArtAtt: live music concert CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. To see a specific performer, artist, or company 2. Because it was available to stream online 3. Special occasion or social event 4. Invited or recommended to go 5. Family or friend was involved in the event 6. Took children to see event or show 7. Visiting the area or on holiday 8. Other 9. None of these	3 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed carnival, street arts performance or circus 5 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed music concert 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: other theatre or dance performance CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. To see a specific performer, artist, show or event 2. Because it was available to live-stream online 3. Social event or special occasion 4. Invited or recommended to go 5. Family or friend was involved in the event 6. Took children to see event or show 7. Visiting the area or on holiday 8. It was free or good value for money 9. Close to where you live 10. Other reason 11. None of the above		3 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed carnival, street arts performance or circus 5 AT ArtAttOn: live-streamed music concert 1 AT ArtAttTheat: opera 2 AT ArtAttTheat: musical 3 AT ArtAttTheat: ballet 4 AT ArtAttTheat: contemporary dance performance 5 AT ArtAttTheat: play 6 AT ArtAttTheat: pantomime 7 AT ArtAttTheat: other theatre or dance performance CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. To see a specific performer, artist, show or event 2. Because it was available to live-stream online 3. Social event or special occasion 4. Invited or recommended to go 5. Family or friend was involved in the event 6. Took children to see event or show 7. Visiting the area or on holiday 8. It was free or good value for money 9. Close to where you live 10. Other reason 11. None of the above

Arts: Participation and Barriers

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL
ArtPart	**ArtPart**	**ArtPart**	**ArtPart**	**ArtPart**
NS 2425	NS 2425	NS 2425	NS 2425	NS 2425
In the last 12 months, have you taken part in any of the following **arts activities** online or in person, e.g. in classes, workshops, rehearsals or performances? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Music** 2. **Dance** 3. **Drama or theatrical activity** 4. **Film making or photography** 5. **Visual arts and crafts** – e.g. painting, pottery or knitting 6. **Creative writing** - e.g. poetry or writing stories 7. **Digital art** - Making artwork or animation using digital technology 8. **Circus skills or street arts** 9. None of the above	In the last 12 months, have you taken part in any of the following **arts activities** e.g. in classes, workshops, rehearsals or performances? Include anything you have done online or in person. Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE RESPONSES 1-8 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Music** 2. **Dance** 3. **Drama or theatrical activity** 4. **Film making or photography** 5. **Visual arts and crafts** – e.g. painting, pottery, knitting, jewellery making, sculpting, weaving or wood turning 6. **Creative writing** - e.g. poetry or writing stories 7. **Digital art** - Making artwork or animation using digital technology 8. **Circus skills or street arts** 9. None of the above	In the **last 12 months**, have you taken part in any of the following **arts activities in person or online**? Please choose all that apply. Include anything you have done at home or in classes, workshops, rehearsals or performances. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Music** 2. **Dance** 3. **Drama or theatrical activity** 4. **Film making or photography** 5. **Arts and crafts** – e.g. painting, pottery, knitting, jewellery making or wood turning 6. **Creative writing** - e.g. poetry or writing stories 7. **Digital art** – making artwork or animation using digital technology 8. **Circus skills or street arts** 9. None of the above	In the **last 12 months**, have you taken part in any of the following **arts activities in person or online**? Please choose all that apply. Include anything you have done at home or in classes, workshops, rehearsals or performances. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Music** 2. **Dance** 3. **Drama or theatrical activity** 4. **Film making or photography** 5. **Arts and crafts** – e.g. painting, pottery, knitting, jewellery making or wood turning 6. **Creative writing** - e.g. poetry or writing stories 7. **Digital art** – making artwork or animation using digital technology 8. **Circus skills or street arts** 9. None of the above	In the **last 12 months**, have you taken part in any of the following **arts activities in person or online**? Please choose all that apply. Include anything you have done at home or in classes, workshops, rehearsals or performances. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Music** 2. **Dance** 3. **Drama or theatrical activity** 4. **Film making or photography** 5. **Arts and crafts** – e.g. painting, pottery, knitting, jewellery making or wood turning 6. **Creative writing** - e.g. poetry or writing stories 7. **Digital art** – making artwork or animation using digital technology 8. **Circus skills or street arts** 9. None of the above

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 1-8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartFreq** NS 2425 In the last 12 months, how often have you taken part in [**RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activities? TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: digitial technology art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street art SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months	ASK IF 1-8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartFreq** NS 2425 In the last 12 months, how often have you taken part in [**RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activities? TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: digitial technology art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street art SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartFreq** NS 2425 In the last 12 months, how often have you taken part in [**RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activities? TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: digitial technology art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street art SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months
ASK IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF 1–8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartRecent** NS 2425 Which art activities did you take part in **most recently**?	ASK IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF 1–8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartRecent** NS 2425 Which art activities did you take part in **most recently**?	ASK IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF 1–8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartRecent** NS 2425 Which arts activities did you take part in **most recently**?	ASK IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF 1–8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartRecent** NS 2425 Which arts activities did you take part in **most recently**?	ASK IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF 1–8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartRecent** NS 2425 Which arts activities did you take part in **most recently**?

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED FOR 1–8 AT ArtPart: 1 AT ArtPart: Music 2 AT ArtPart: Dance 3 AT ArtPart: Drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: Film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: Visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: Creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: Digitial technology art 8 AT ArtPart: Circus skills or street arts	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8 DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED FOR 1–8 AT ArtPart: 1 AT ArtPart: Music 2 AT ArtPart: Dance 3 AT ArtPart: Drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: Film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: Visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: Creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: Digitial technology art 8 AT ArtPart: Circus skills or street arts	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8 DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED FOR 1–8 AT ArtPart: 1 AT ArtPart: Music 2 AT ArtPart: Dance 3 AT ArtPart: Drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: Film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: Arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: Creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: Digital art 8 AT ArtPart: Circus skills or street arts	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8 DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED FOR 1–8 AT ArtPart: 1 AT ArtPart: Music 2 AT ArtPart: Dance 3 AT ArtPart: Drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: Film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: Arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: Creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: Digital art 8 AT ArtPart: Circus skills or street arts	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8 DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED FOR 1–8 AT ArtPart: 1 AT ArtPart: Music 2 AT ArtPart: Dance 3 AT ArtPart: Drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: Film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: Arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: Creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: Digital art 8 AT ArtPart: Circus skills or street arts
ASK IF 1–8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartOnline** NS 2425 Thinking about the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPartRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activity which you took part in most recently, was this **in person or online**? TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical	ASK IF 1–8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartOnline** NS 2425 Thinking about the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPartRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activity which you took part in most recently, was this **in person or online** (e.g., a streamed class or other live event)? TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1–8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartOnline** NS 2425 Thinking about the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPartRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activity which you took part in most recently, was this **in person or online** (e.g., a streamed class or other live event)? TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: digitial technology art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street arts SINGLE CODE 1. In person 2. Online	3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: digitial technology art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street arts SINGLE CODE 1. In person 2. Online streamed class or live event			3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: digitial technology art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street arts SINGLE CODE 1. In person 2. Online streamed class or live event
ASK IF 1 AT ArtPartOnline **ArtPartWhere** NS 2425 Where was the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPartRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activity, which you took part in most recently? TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing	ASK IF 1 AT ArtPartOnline **ArtPartWhere** NS 2425 Where was the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPartRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activity, which you took part in most recently? TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT ArtPartOnline **ArtPartWhere** NS 2425 Where was the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPartRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activity, which you took part in most recently? TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
7 AT ArtPart: digitial technology art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street arts SINGLE CODE 1. Your local neighbourhood 2. Somewhere else in [LOCAL AUTHORITY] 3. Another part of Wales 4. Somewhere else in the UK 5. Abroad	7 AT ArtPart: digitial technology art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street arts SINGLE CODE 1. Your local neighbourhood 2. Somewhere else in [LOCAL AUTHORITY] 3. Another part of Wales 4. Somewhere else in the UK 5. Abroad			7 AT ArtPart: digitial technology art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street arts SINGLE CODE 1. Your local neighbourhood 2. Somewhere else in [LOCAL AUTHORITY] 3. Another part of Wales 4. Somewhere else in the UK 5. Abroad
ASK IF 1-8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartMain** NS NEW What was your **main reason for taking part** in the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPartRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activity you did most recently? TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: digitial technology art	ASK IF 1-8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartMain** NS NEW What was your **main reason for taking part** in the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPartRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activity you did most recently? TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: digitial technology art	ASK IF 1-8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartMain** NS NEW What was your **main reason for taking part** in the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPartRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activity you did most recently? TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: digital art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street arts	ASK IF 1-8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartMain** NS NEW What was your **main reason for taking part** in the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPartRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activity you did most recently? TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: digital art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street arts	ASK IF 1-8 AT ArtPart **ArtPartMain** NS NEW What was your **main reason for taking part** in the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPartRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activity you did most recently? TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography 5 AT ArtPart: arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: digital art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street arts

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street arts SINGLE CODE 1. Leisure, enjoyment or pleasure 2. It's your job or business 3. Volunteering 4. Academic study – e.g. part of university course 5. Other reason	8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street arts RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-4 SINGLE CODE 1. Leisure, enjoyment or pleasure 2. It's your job or business 3. Volunteering or helping out 4. Academic study – e.g. part of a course 5. Other reason	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-4 SINGLE CODE 1. Leisure, enjoyment or pleasure 2. It's your job or business 3. Volunteering or helping out 4. Academic study – e.g. part of a course 5. Other reason	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-4 SINGLE CODE 1. Leisure, enjoyment or pleasure 2. It's your job or business 3. Volunteering or helping out 4. Academic study – e.g. part of a course 5. Other reason	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-4 SINGLE CODE 1. Leisure, enjoyment or pleasure 2. It's your job or business 3. Volunteering or helping out 4. Academic study – e.g. part of a course 5. Other reason
ASK IF 1 OR 5 AT ArtPartMain **ArtPartWhy** NS 2425 [IF 1 AT ArtPartMain: Other than for leisure, enjoyment or pleasure, did / IF 5 AT ArtPartMain: Did] you take part in the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart **RESPONSE AT ArtPartRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activity you did most recently for any of the following reasons? Please choose all that apply. TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography	ASK IF 1 OR 5 AT ArtPartMain **ArtPartWhy** NS 2425 [IF 1 AT ArtPartMain: Did / IF 5 AT ArtPartMain: Did] you take part in the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPartRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activity you did most recently for any of the following reasons? Please choose all that apply. TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 OR 5 AT ArtPartMain **ArtPartWhy** NS 2425 [IF 1 AT ArtPartMain: Did / IF 5 AT ArtPartMain: Did] you take part in the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1-8 AT ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPartRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 ArtPart: **RESPONSE AT ArtPart**] activity you did most recently for any of the following reasons? Please choose all that apply. TEXFTILLS 1 AT ArtPart: music 2 AT ArtPart: dance 3 AT ArtPart: drama or theatrical 4 AT ArtPart: film making or photography

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
5 AT ArtPart: visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: digitial technology art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street arts RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-7 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Learn new skills 2. Develop your creativity and self expression 3. Because your friends take part 4. Gets you out of the house 5. Wellbeing or health 6. To entertain or engage children 7. Other reason	5 AT ArtPart: visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: digitial technology art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street arts RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-7 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Learn new skills 2. Develop your creativity and self expression 3. Because your friends take part 4. Gets you out of the house 5. Wellbeing or health 6. To entertain or engage children 7. Other reason			5 AT ArtPart: visual arts and crafts 6 AT ArtPart: creative writing 7 AT ArtPart: digitial technology art 8 AT ArtPart: circus skills or street arts RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-7 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Learn new skills 2. Develop your creativity and self expression 3. Because your friends take part 4. Gets you out of the house 5. Wellbeing or health 6. To entertain or engage children 7. Other reason
ASK ALL **ArtsBarriers** NS 2425 / AIWS 2010 Which of the following reasons, if any, prevent you from going to or taking part in arts events or activities more often than you currently do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF CODES 1-10 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Too busy 2. Costs too much	ASK ALL **ArtsBarriers** NS 2425 / AIWS 2010 Which of the following reasons, if any, prevent you from going to or taking part in arts events or activities more often than you currently do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF CODES 1-10 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Too busy 2. Costs too much	ASK ALL **ArtsBarriers** NS 2425 / AIWS 2010 Which of the following reasons, if any, prevent you from going to or taking part in arts events or activities more often than you currently do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF CODES 1-10 CODE 12 SINGLE CODE CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Too busy	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **ArtsBarriers** NS 2425 / AIWS 2010 Which of the following reasons, if any, prevent you from going to or taking part in arts events or activities more often than you currently do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF CODES 1-10 CODE 12 SINGLE CODE CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Too busy

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
3. Caring responsibilities or childcare 4. Health reasons or age 5. Lack of access or facilities for disabled people 6. Not interested 7. Already do this enough 8. Too far away 9. No transport 10. Don't have anyone to go with 11. Other reason	3. Have never thought about it 4. Caring responsibilities or childcare 5. Health reasons 6. Lack of access or facilities for disabled people 7. Not interested 8. Already do this enough 9. Too far away 10. No transport 11. Don't have anyone to go with 12. Other reason 13. No reason	2. Costs too much 3. Caring responsibilities or childcare 4. Health reasons 5. Lack of access or facilities for disabled people 6. Not interested 7. Already do this enough 8. Too far away 9. No transport 10. Don't have anyone to go with 11. Other reason 12. No reason or never thought about it		2. Costs too much 3. Caring responsibilities or childcare 4. Health reasons 5. Lack of access or facilities for disabled people 6. Not interested 7. Already do this enough 8. Too far away 9. No transport 10. Don't have anyone to go with 11. Other reason 12. No reason or never thought about it

Arts: Museums, Libraries, Archives and Welsh language arts events

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **MusAtt** NS 2223/ TPS **In the last 12 months**, have you been to a **museum** in Wales or elsewhere, either in person or online? For example, visiting a museum, attending museum online events or using museum resources online. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	INTRO The next questions are about **museums** you might have visited in **Wales or elsewhere.** ASK ALL **MusAtt** NS 2223/ TPS **In the last 12 months**, have you accessed a **museum** either in person or online? For example, visiting a museum, attending online museum events or using museum resources online. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **MusAtt** NS 2223/ TPS The next questions are about **museums in Wales or elsewhere**. In the **last 12 months**, have you been to a museum in person or used a museum website? For example, visiting a museum, attending online museum events or using museum resources online. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT MusAtt **MusFreq3** NS NEW / TPS In the last 12 months, how often have you been to a museum? SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months	ASK IF 1 AT MusAtt **MusFreq3** NS NEW / TPS In the last 12 months, how often have you been to a museum? SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT MusAtt **MusFreq3** NS NEW / TPS In the **last 12 months**, how often have you been to or accessed a museum in person or online? SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **ArchAtt** NS 2223/ TPS **In the last 12 months**, have you used an **archive or records service** in Wales or elsewhere, either in person or online? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **ArchAtt** NS 2223/ TPS **In the last 12 months**, have you used an **archive or records service** in Wales or elsewhere, either in person or online? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL ArchAtt NS 2223/ TPS In the **last 12 months**, have you used an **archive or records service** in Wales or elsewhere, either in person or online? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT ArchAtt **ArchFreq3** NS NEW / TPS In the last 12 months, how often have you used an archive or records service? SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months	ASK IF 1 AT ArchAtt **ArchFreq3** NS NEW / TPS In the last 12 months, how often have you used an archive or records service? SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT ArchAtt ArchFreq3 NS NEW / TPS In the **last 12 months**, how often have you used an archive or records service? SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months
ASK ALL **LibAtt** NS 2223 / TPS 1516 **In the last 12 months**, have you used a **public library service** in Wales or elsewhere? For example, visiting a public library, using a mobile library service or using library resources online. Please don't include use of university libraries.	ASK ALL **LibAtt** NS 2223 / TPS 1516 **In the last 12 months**, have you used a **public library service** in Wales or elsewhere? Include visiting a public library, using a mobile library service or using library resources online.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL LibAtt NS 2223 / TPS 1516 In the **last 12 months**, have you used a **public library service** in Wales or elsewhere? For example, visiting a public library, using a mobile library service or using library resources online.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Don't include university libraries. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No			Do not include university libraries. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT LibAtt **LibFreq3** NS NEW / TPS 1516 In the last 12 months, not including university libraries, how often have you used public library services? SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months	ASK IF 1 AT LibAtt **LibFreq3** NS NEW / TPS 1516 In the last 12 months, how often have you used public library services? Don't include university libraries SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT LibAtt **LibFreq3** NS NEW / TPS 1516 In the **last 12 months,** how often have you used public library services? Do not include university libraries. SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months
ASK IF 1-7 AT ArtAtt OR 1-8 AT ArtPart **ArtsWL** NS 2425 / AIWS 2010a In the last 12 months, have any of the arts events or activities you have attended or taken part in, been in the Welsh language? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1-7 AT ArtAtt OR 1-8 AT ArtPart **ArtsWL** NS 2425 / AIWS 2010a In the **last 12 months**, have any of the arts events or activities you have attended or taken part in, been in the Welsh language? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-7 AT ArtAtt OR 1-8 AT ArtPart **ArtsWL** NS 2425 / AIWS 2010a In the **last 12 months**, have any of the arts events or activities you have attended or taken part in, been in the Welsh language? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT ArtsWL	ASK IF 1 AT ArtsWL	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT ArtsWL **ArtsWLFreq**

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ArtsWLFreq NS 2425 / AIWS 2010a In the last 12 months, how often have you attended or taken part in arts events or activities that were in the Welsh language? SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. A few times in the last 12 months 3. Once in the last 12 months	**ArtsWLFreq** NS 2425 / AIWS 2010a In the **last 12 months**, how often have you attended or taken part in arts events or activities that were in the Welsh language? SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. A few times in the last 12 months 3. Once in the last 12 months			NS 2425 / AIWS 2010a In the **last 12 months**, how often have you attended or taken part in arts events or activities that were in the Welsh language? SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. A few times in the last 12 months 3. Once in the last 12 months

Arts: Heritage

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL
HeritAtt	**HeritAtt**	**HeritAtt**	**HeritAtt**	**HeritAtt**
NS 2223 / TPSa	NS 2223 / TPSa	NS 2223 / TPSa	NS 2223 / TPSa	NS 2223 / TPSa
The next few questions are about **historic sites you might have visited in Wales or elsewhere**.	The next few questions are about **historic sites you might have visited in Wales or elsewhere**.	The next few questions are about **historic sites you might have visited in Wales or elsewhere**.	The next few questions are about **historic places you might have visited in Wales or elsewhere**.	The next few questions are about **historic places you might have visited in Wales or elsewhere**.
In the last 12 months, have you visited any of the following places in person? Please choose all that apply.	**In the last 12 months**, have you visited any of the following places in person? Please choose all that apply.	**In the last 12 months**, have you visited any of the following places in person? Please choose all that apply.	In the **last 12 months**, have you visited any of the following places in person? Please choose all that apply.	In the **last 12 months**, have you visited any of the following places in person? Please choose all that apply.
RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-6
CODE ALL THAT APPLY	CODE ALL THAT APPLY	CODE ALL THAT APPLY	CODE ALL THAT APPLY	CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1. **Non-religious historic building** - e.g. historic houses open to the puiblic 2. **Historic place of worship attended as a visitor** – e.g. a church or cathedral 3. **Historic park or garden** 4. **Place connected with industrial history** – e.g. old factory, dockyard or mine 5. **Historic monument** – e.g. abbey, castle, fort or ruin 6. **Site of archaeological interest** – e.g. Roman villa or ancient burial site 7. **Other** historic or heritage site 8. None of the above	1. **Non-religious historic building** - e.g. historic houses open to the puiblic 2. **Historic place of worship attended as a visitor** – e.g. a church or cathedral 3. **Historic park or garden** 4. **Place connected with industrial history** – e.g. old factory, dockyard or mine 5. **Historic monument** – e.g. abbey, castle, fort or ruin 6. **Site of archaeological interest** – e.g. Roman villa or ancient burial site 7. **Other** historic or heritage site 8. None of the above	1. **Non-religious historic building** - e.g. historic houses open to the puiblic 2. **Historic place of worship attended as a visitor** – e.g. a church or cathedral 3. **Historic park or garden** 4. **Place connected with industrial history** – e.g. old factory, dockyard or mine 5. **Historic monument** – e.g. abbey, castle, fort or ruin 6. **Site of archaeological interest** – e.g. Roman villa or ancient burial site 7. **Other** historic or heritage site 8. None of the above	1. **Historic houses** open to the public 2. **Historic church or other place of worship**, attended as a visitor 3. **Historic park or garden** 4. **Historic industrial site** – e.g. mine, dockyard, old factory or mill 5. **Castle, fort, ruin or abbey** 6. **Roman villa, ancient burial site,** or other place of archaeological interest 7. **Other** historic place 8. None of the above	1. **Historic houses** open to the public 2. **Historic church or other place of worship**, attended as a visitor (not for religious service) 3. **Historic park or garden** 4. **Historic industrial site** – e.g. mine, dockyard, old factory or mill 5. **Castle, fort, abbey or ruin** 6. **Roman villa, ancient heritage burial site**, or other place of archaeological interest 7. **Other** historic place 8. None of the above

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 1-7 AT HeritAtt **HeritFreq3** NS NEW In the last 12 months, how often have you been to these historical sites? SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months	ASK IF 1-7 AT HeritAtt **HeritFreq3** NS NEW In the **last 12 months**, how often have you been to these historical sites? SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-7 AT HeritAtt **HeritFreq3** NS NEW In the **last 12 months**, how often have you been to these historical sites? SINGLE CODE 1. Once a month or more 2. At least 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months 3. Once or twice in the last 12 months
ASK IF 1-7 AT HeritAtt **HeritWales** NS 2223 Were any of these visits to places in Wales? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1-7 AT HeritAtt **HeritWales** NS 2223 Were any of these visits to places in Wales? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1-7 AT HeritAtt **HeritWales** NS 2223 In the last 12 months, were any of the historic places you visited in Wales? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 8 AT HeritAtt OR 2 AT HeritWales	ASK IF 8 AT HeritAtt OR 2 AT HeritWales	ASK IF 8 AT HeritAtt OR 2 AT HeritWales	ASK IF 8 AT HeritAtt OR 2 AT HeritWales	ASK IF 8 AT HeritAtt OR 2 AT HeritWales
HeritXVisit	**HeritXVisit**	**HeritXVisit**	**HeritXVisit**	**HeritXVisit**
NS 2223	NS 2223	NS 2223	NS 2223	NS 2223
Are there any particular reasons why you didn't visit a historic place in Wales in the last 12 months? RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-10 CODE 12 SINGLE CODE CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Costs too much 2. Never occurred to me 3. Not interested 4. Don't have anyone to go with 5. Too far away 6. Health reasons 7. No transport 8. Too busy 9. Lack of access or facilities for disabled people 10. Already visited these places before 11. Other reason	Are there any particular reasons why you didn't visit a historic place in Wales in the last 12 months? RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-10 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Costs too much 2. Have never thought about it 3. Not interested 4. Don't have anyone to go with 5. Too far away 6. Health reasons 7. No transport 8. Too busy 9. Lack of access or facilities for disabled people 10. Already visited these places before 11. Other reason 12. No reason	Are there any particular reasons why you didn't visit a historic site in Wales in the last 12 months? RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-10 CODE 12 SINGLE CODE CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Costs too much 2. Not interested 3. Don't have anyone to go with 4. Too far away 5. Health reasons 6. No transport 7. Too busy 8. Lack of access or facilities for disabled people 9. Already visited these places before 10. Caring responsibilities or childcare 11. Other reason 12. No reason or never thought about it	Are there any particular reasons why you did not visit a historic place in Wales in the last 12 months? Please choose all that apply RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-10 CODE 12 SINGLE CODE CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Costs too much 2. Not interested 3. Don't have anyone to go with 4. Too far away 5. Health reasons 6. No transport 7. Too busy 8. Lack of access or facilities for disabled people 9. Already visited these places before 10. Caring responsibilities or childcare 11. Other reason 12. No reason or never thought about it	Are there any particular reasons why you did not visit a historic place in Wales in the last 12 months? Please choose all that apply RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-10 CODE 12 SINGLE CODE CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Costs too much 2. Not interested 3. Don't have anyone to go with 4. Too far away 5. Health reasons 6. No transport 7. Too busy 8. Lack of access or facilities for disabled people 9. Already visited these places before 10. Caring responsibilities or childcare 11. Other reason 12. No reason or never thought about it

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **HeritOn** NS NEW In the last 12 months, have you used any historical or heritage websites or apps? For example, the Cadw website. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **HeritOn** NS NEW In the last 12 months, have you used any historical site or heritage websites or apps? For example, the Cadw website. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **HeritOn** NS NEW / TPS In the last 12 months, have you used any historical or heritage websites or apps? For example, the Cadw or National Trust websites. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **HeritOn** NS NEW / TPS In the last 12 months, have you used any historical or heritage websites or apps? For example, the National Trust or Cadw websites. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **HeritOn** NS NEW / TPS In the last 12 months, have you used any historical or heritage websites or apps? For example, the National Trust or Cadw websites. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT HeritOnline **HeritOnWhy** NS NEW In the last 12 months did you use historical or heritage websites or apps for any of the following reasons? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Checked directions or opening hours 2. Bought tickets or checked costs 3. Did a virtual tour 4. Wanted to learn more about history or a historic place 5. Other reason	ASK IF 1 AT HeritOnline **HeritOnWhy** NS NEW In the last 12 months, did you use historical or heritage websites or apps for any of the following reasons? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Checked directions or opening hours 2. Bought tickets or checked costs 3. Did a virtual tour 4. Wanted to learn more about history or a historic place 5. Other reason	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT HeritOnline **HeritOnWhy** NS NEW In the last 12 months, did you use historical or heritage websites or apps for any of the following reasons? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Checked directions or opening hours 2. Bought tickets or checked costs 3. Did a virtual tour 4. Wanted to learn more about history or a historic place 5. Other reason

Community cohesion

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **LaOvSat [FG]** NS 2425 / CL 2014-15 The next questions cover how you feel about your local area. Please think about the area within one mile or 15-20 walking distance from your home. How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your local area as a place to live? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	ASK ALL **LaOvSat [FG]** NS 2425 / CL 2014-15 The next few questions cover how you feel about your **local area**. Please think about the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home. How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your local area as a place to live? RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTION ORDER SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **LaOvSat [FG]** NS 2425 / CL 2014-15 The next few questions cover how you feel about your **local area**. Please think about the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home. How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your local area as a place to live? RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTION ORDER SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied
ASK ALL **ComCohIntro** NS 2425 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements: LaBelong [FG]: I belong to my local area. LaDifBgrnd [FG]: People in the local area from different backgrounds get on well together.	ASK ALL **ComCohIntro** NS 2425 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements: By local area we mean the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home.	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **ComCohIntro** NS 2425 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements: By local area we mean the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
LaResp [FG]: People in the local area treat each other with respect. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	LaBelong [FG]: I belong to my local area. LaDifBgrnd [FG]: People in the local area from different backgrounds get on well together. LaResp [FG]: People in the local area treat each other with respect. RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTION ORDER SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree 5. Strongly disagree			LaBelong [FG]: I belong to my local area. LaDifBgrnd [FG]: People in the local area from different backgrounds get on well together. LaResp [FG]: People in the local area treat each other with respect. RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTION ORDER SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree 5. Strongly disagree

Local authorities

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **UaInfDecs [FG]** NS 2122a	ASK ALL **UaInfDecs [FG]** NS 2122a	ASK ALL **UaInfDecs [FG]** NS 2122a	ASK ALL **UaInfDecs [FG]** NS 2122a	ASK ALL **UaInfDecs [FG]** NS 2122a
The next questions are about your local area. Please think about the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: I can influence decisions affecting my local area. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	The next questions are about your local area. Please think about the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: I can influence decisions affecting my local area. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	The next question is about your local area. Please think about the area within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: I can influence decisions affecting my local area. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	The next question is about the local area, within one mile or 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: I can influence decisions affecting my local area. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: I can influence decisions affecting my local area. Please consider your local area to be within one mile or a 15-20 minute walking distance from your home. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree

Access to services and facilities

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL
LocServ	**LocServ**	**LocServ**	**LocServ**	**LocServ [FG]**
NS NEW	NS NEW	NS NEW	NS NEW	NS NEW
The next questions are about services and facilities. For example, shops, restaurants, parks, sports centres, schools and GP surgeries.	The next questions are about services and facilities. For example, shops, restaurants, parks, sports centres, schools and GP surgeries.	The next question is about services and facilities. For example, shops, restaurants, parks, sports centres, schools and GP surgeries.	The next question is about services and facilities. For example, shops, restaurants, parks, sports centres, schools and GP surgeries.	The next question is about services and facilities. For example, shops, restaurants, parks, sports centres, schools and GP surgeries.
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your ability to get to the services and facilities that you need?	How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your ability to get to the services and facilities that you need?	How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your ability to get to the services and facilities that you need?	How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your ability to get to the services and facilities that you need?	Considering your personal circumstances, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your ability to get to the services and facilities that you need?
SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied

Awareness of local councillors

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **LocCouHeard** NS 2425	ASK ALL **LocCouHeard** NS 2425	ASK ALL **LocCouHeard** NS 2425	ASK ALL **LocCouHeard** NS 2425	ASK ALL **LocCouHeard** NS 2425
The next questions are about your local councillor, the person elected to [name of local authority] council to represent your local community. Please think only about your local councillor, not the council itself. Before today, had you heard the term 'local councillor'? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	The next questions are about your local councillor, the person elected to [name of local authority] council to represent your local community. Please think only about your local councillor, not the council itself. Before today, had you heard the term 'local councillor'? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	The next questions are about your local councillor, the person elected to [name of local authority] council to represent your local community. Please think only about your local councillor, not the council itself. Before today, had you heard the term '**local councillor**'? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	The next questions are about your local councillor, the person elected to [name of local authority] council to represent your local community. Please think only about your local councillor, not the council itself. Before today, had you heard the term '**local councillor**'? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	The next questions are about your local councillor, the person elected to [name of local authority] council to represent your local community. Please think only about your local councillor, not the council itself. Before today, had you heard the term '**local councillor**'? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouDoes** NS 2425	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouDoes** NS 2425	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouDoes** NS 2425	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouDoes** NS 2425	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouDoes** NS 2425
To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: I have a good understanding of what a local councillor does. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: I have a good understanding of what a local councillor does. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: **I have a good understanding of what a local councillor does**. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: **I have a good understanding of what a local councillor does**. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: **I have a good understanding of what a local councillor does**. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouWho** NS 2425 Do you know who your local councillor is? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouWho** NS 2425 Do you know who your local councillor is? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouWho** NS 2425 Do you know who your local councillor is, even if you are not sure what their name is? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouWho** NS 2425 Do you know who your local councillor is? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouWho** NS 2425 Do you know who your local councillor is? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouCont** NS 2425 In the last 12 months, have you contacted or tried to contact your local councillor by email, telephone, online or in person? For example with an enquiry, complaint or problem. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouCont** NS 2425 In the last 12 months, have you contacted or tried to contact your local councillor? This could be by email, telephone, online or in person. For example with an enquiry, complaint or problem. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouCont** NS 2425 In the last 12 months, have you contacted or tried to contact your **local councillor**? This could be by email, telephone, online or in person. For example with an enquiry, complaint or problem. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouCont** NS 2425 In the **last 12 months**, have you contacted or tried to contact your **local councillor**? This could be by email, telephone, online or in person. For example, with an enquiry, complaint or problem. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocCouCont** NS 2425 In the **last 12 months**, have you contacted or tried to contact your **local councillor**? This could be by email, telephone, online or in person. For example, with an enquiry, complaint or problem. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocStatements** NS 2425 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements: LocCouKnow: I have a good understanding of what my local councillor does for my community.	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocStatements** NS 2425 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements: LocCouKnow: I have a good understanding of what my local councillor does for my community.	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocStatements** NS 2425 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements: LocCouKnow: **I have a good understanding of what my local councillor does for my community.**	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocStatements** NS 2425 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? LocCouKnow: **I have a good understanding of what my local councillor does for my community.**	ASK IF 1 AT LocCouHeard **LocStatements** NS 2425 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? LocCouKnow: **I have a good understanding of what my local councillor does for my community.**

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
LocCouSat: My local councillor works closely with my community. WHEN ASKING LocCouSat - IF 2 AT LocCouWho: Some people may have a view about their local councillor's work, even without knowing who they are. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	LocCouSat: My local councillor works closely with my community. WHEN ASKING LocCouSat - IF 2 AT LocCouWho: Some people may have a view about their local councillor's work, even without knowing who they are. STACKED GRID SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	LocCouSat: **My local councillor works closely with my community.** WHEN ASKING LocCouSat – IF 1 AT LocCouWho: [Some people may have a view about their local councillor's work, even without knowing who they are.] STACKED GRID SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	LocCouSat: **My local councillor works closely with my community.** WHEN ASKING LocCouSat – IF 1 AT LocCouWho: [Some people may have a view about their local councillor's work, even without knowing who they are.] STACKED GRID SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	LocCouSat: **My local councillor works closely with my community.** WHEN ASKING LocCouSat – IF 1 AT LocCouWho: [Some people may have a view about their local councillor's work, even without knowing who they are.] STACKED GRID SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree

Childcare

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL
CCUse	**CCUse**	**CCUse**	**CCUse**	**CCUse**
NS NEW	NS NEW	NS NEW	NS NEW	NS NEW
Version 1: The next questions are about **childcare**. Please think about [**Name**] when answering. This includes family and friends looking after [Name], or formal childcare that you pay for, such as nursery. Do you already use or would like to use childcare so that you can work or study? 1. Already use childcare to work or study 2. Would like to use childcare to work or study 3. Do not need or do this Version 2: The next questions are about **childcare**. Please think about [**Name**] when answering. This includes family and friends looking after [Name], or formal childcare that you pay for, such as nursery. Which of the following best describes your situation: 1. Use childcare so I can work or study	Version 2 The next questions are about **childcare**. Please think about [**Name**] when answering. This includes family and friends looking after [Name], or formal childcare that you pay for, such as nursery. Which of the following best describes your situation: 1. Use childcare so I can work or study 2. Do not use childcare for work or study but would like to do this 3. Do not need childcare for work or study	The next questions are about **childcare.** This includes family and friends looking after [**Name**], or formal childcare that you pay for, such as a nursery. Which of the following best describes your situation? Please think about [**Name**] when answering. SINGLE CODE 1. Use childcare to work or study 2. Do not use childcare to work or study, but would like to do this 3. Do not need childcare to work or study	The next questions are about **childcare.** This includes family and friends looking after [Name], or formal childcare that you pay for, such as a nursery. Which of the following best describes your situation? Please think about [**Name**] when answering. SINGLE CODE 1. Use childcare to work or study 2. Do not use childcare to work or study, but would like to do this 3. Do not need childcare to work or study	The next questions are about **childcare.** This includes **family and friends** looking after [**Name**], **or formal childcare** that you pay for, such as a nursery. Which of the following best describes your situation? Please think about [**Name**] when answering. SINGLE CODE 1. Use childcare to work or study 2. Do not use childcare to work or study, but would like to do this 3. Do not need childcare to work or study

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
2. Do not use childcare but would like to do this 3. Do not need this				
ASK IF 2 AT CCUse **CCUseN** NS NEW Which of the following things, if any, prevent you from using childcare for [**Name**] so that you can work or study? RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-7 1. Childcare is too expensive 2. Not happy with quality of childcare available 3. Childcare not available at the times you need it 4. Childcare not available in the right location 5. No transport 6. Couldn't get a space 7. Childcare not suitable for child's additional needs 8. Other reason	ASK IF 2 AT CCUse **CCUseN** NS NEW Which of the following things, if any, prevent you from using childcare for [**Name**] so that you can work or study? RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-7 1. Childcare is too expensive 2. Not happy with quality of childcare available 3. Childcare not available at the times you need it 4. Childcare not available in the right location 5. No transport 6. Couldn't get a space 7. Childcare not suitable for child's additional needs 8. Other reason	ASK IF 2 AT CCUse **CCUseN** NS NEW Which of the following things, if any, prevent you from using childcare for [**Name**] so that you can work or study? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Childcare is too expensive 2. Not happy with quality of childcare available 3. Childcare not available at the times you need it 4. Childcare not available in the right location 5. No transport 6. Couldn't get a space 7. Childcare not suitable for child's additional needs 8. Other reason	ASK IF 2 AT CCUse **CCUseN** NS NEW Which of the following things, if any, prevent you from using childcare for [**Name**] so that you can **work or study**? Please select all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Childcare is too expensive 2. Not happy with quality of childcare available 3. Childcare not available at the times you need it 4. Childcare not available in the right location 5. No transport 6. Couldn't get a space 7. Childcare not suitable for child's additional needs 8. Other reason	ASK IF 2 AT CCUse **CCUseN** NS NEW Which of the following things, if any, prevent you from using childcare for [**Name**] so that you can **work or study**? CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Childcare is too expensive 2. Not happy with quality of childcare available 3. Childcare not available at the times you need it 4. Childcare not available in the right location 5. No transport 6. Couldn't get a space 7. Childcare not suitable for child's additional needs 8. Other reason
ASK IF 1 AT CCUse **CCWho** NS 2425a Who looks after [**Name**] so that you can **work or study**? Please choose all that apply.	ASK IF 1 AT CCUse **CCWho** NS 2425a Who looks after [**Name**] so that you can **work or study**? Please choose all that apply.	ASK IF 1 AT CCUse **CCWho** NS 2425a Who looks after [**Name**] so that you can **work or study**? Please choose all that apply.	ASK IF 1 AT CCUse **CCWho** NS 2425a Who looks after [**Name**] so that you can **work or study**? Please select all that apply.	ASK IF 1 AT CCUse **CCWho** NS 2425a Who looks after [**Name**] so that you can **work or study**? Please select all that apply.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent 2. Family or friends 3. Playgroup or creche 4. Nursery or pre-school 5. Breakfast or after-school club 6. Registered childminder 7. Nanny or babysitter, not a friend or family member 8. Holiday clubs or schemes 9. Other	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent 2. Family or friends 3. Playgroup or creche 4. Nursery or pre-school 5. Breakfast or after-school club 6. Registered childminder 7. Nanny or babysitter, not a friend or family member 8. Holiday clubs or schemes 9. Other	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent 2. Family or friends 3. Playgroup or creche 4. Nursery or pre-school 5. Breakfast or after-school club 6. Registered childminder 7. Nanny or babysitter, not a friend or family member 8. Holiday clubs or schemes 9. Other	CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent 2. Family or friends 3. Playgroup or creche 4. Nursery or pre-school 5. Breakfast or after-school club 6. Registered childminder 7. Nanny or babysitter, not a friend or family member 8. Holiday clubs or schemes 9. Other	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent 2. Family or friends 3. Playgroup or creche 4. Nursery or pre-school 5. Breakfast or after-school club 6. Registered childminder 7. Nanny or babysitter, not a friend or family member 8. Holiday clubs or schemes 9. Other
ASK IF 2-8 AT CCWho **CCPaid** NS 2425a Do you **pay** towards any of the childcare provided by the following so that you can work or study? Please choose all that apply. CODES 1-8 INCLUDED IF CORRESPONDING CODE CHOSEN AT CCWho 2-9 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Family or friends 2. Playgroup or creche 3. Nursery or pre-school 4. Breakfast or after-school club 5. Registered childminder	ASK IF 2-8 AT CCWho **CCPaid** NS 2425a Do you **pay** towards any of the childcare provided by the following so that you can work or study? Please choose all that apply. CODES 1-8 INCLUDED IF CORRESPONDING CODE CHOSEN AT CCWho 2-9 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Family or friends 2. Playgroup or creche 3. Nursery or pre-school 4. Breakfast or after-school club 5. Registered childminder	ASK IF 2-9 AT CCWho **CCPaid** NS 2425a Do you **pay** towards any of the childcare provided by the following so that you can work or study? Please chose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Family or friends 2. Playgroup or creche 3. Nursery or pre-school 4. Breakfast or after-school club 5. Registered childminder 6. Nanny or babysitter, not a friend or family member 7. Holiday clubs or schemes	ASK IF 2-9 AT CCWho **CCPaid** NS 2425a Do you **pay** towards any of the childcare provided by the following so that you can **work or study**? Please select all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Family or friends 2. Playgroup or creche 3. Nursery or pre-school 4. Breakfast or after-school club 5. Registered childminder 6. Nanny or babysitter, not a friend or family member 7. Holiday clubs or schemes	ASK IF 2-9 AT CCWho **CCPaid** NS 2425a Do you **pay** towards any of the childcare provided by the following so that you can **work or study**? Please select all that apply. CODES 1-8 INCLUDED IF CORRESPONDING CODE CHOSEN AT CCWho 2-9 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Family or friends 2. Playgroup or creche 3. Nursery or pre-school 4. Breakfast or after-school club 5. Registered childminder

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
6. Nanny or babysitter, not a friend or family member 7. Holiday clubs or schemes 8. Other type of childcare 9. None of the above	6. Nanny or babysitter, not a friend or family member 7. Holiday clubs or schemes 8. Other type of childcare 9. None of the above	8. Other type of childcare 9. None of the above	8. Other type of childcare 9. None of the above	6. Nanny or babysitter, not a friend or family member 7. Holiday clubs or schemes 8. Other type of childcare 9. None of the above
ASK IF 2 AT CCWHO AND NOT 1 AT CCPaid **CCFr** NS 2425 On average, how many **hours per week do family or friends look after** [**Name**], **unpaid**, while you are working or studying? Please give your best estimate. Do not include any childcare by your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent. Please give your best estimate. SINGLE CODE 1. 9 hours or less a week 2. 10 to 19 hours a week 3. 20 to 29 hours a week 4. 30 to 39 hours a week 5. 40 hours or more a week	ASK IF 2 AT CCWHO AND NOT 1 AT CCPaid **CCFr** NS 2425 On average, how many **hours per week do family or friends look after** [**Name**], **unpaid**, while you are working or studying? Please give your best estimate. Do not include any childcare by your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent. Please give your best estimate. SINGLE CODE 1. 9 hours or less a week 2. 10 to 19 hours a week 3. 20 to 29 hours a week 4. 30 to 39 hours a week 5. 40 hours or more a week	ASK IF 2 AT CCWHO AND NOT 1 AT CCPaid **CCFr** NS 2425 On average, how many **hours per week do family or friends usually look after** [**Name**], **unpaid**, while you are working or studying? Please give your best estimate. Do not include any childcare by your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent. SINGLE CODE 1. 9 hours or less a week 2. 10 to 19 hours a week 3. 20 to 29 hours a week 4. 30 to 39 hours a week 5. 40 hours or more a week	ASK IF 1 AT CCPaid) **CCFrPaid** NS 2425 You previously mentioned that **family or friends usually look after** [**Name**] […] **hours a week so that you can work or study**. How many hours per week do family or friends usually look after [Name], **paid**, while you are working or studying? Please give your best estimate. Do not include any childcare by your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent. SINGLE CODE 1. 9 hours or less a week 2. 10 to 19 hours a week 3. 20 to 29 hours a week 4. 30 to 39 hours a week 5. 40 hours or more a week	ASK IF 1 AT CCPaid) **CCFrPaid** NS 2425 You previously mentioned that **family or friends usually look after** [**Name**] […] **hours a week so that you can work or study**. How many hours per week do family or friends usually look after [Name], **paid**, while you are working or studying? Please give your best estimate. Do not include any childcare by your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent. SINGLE CODE 1. 9 hours or less a week 2. 10 to 19 hours a week 3. 20 to 29 hours a week 4. 30 to 39 hours a week 5. 40 hours or more a week

ASK FOR EACH CHILDCARE FROM 2-9 SELECTED AT CCWho, EXCEPT IF (2 AT CCWho AND 2 AT CCPaidFan)	ASK FOR EACH CHILDCARE FROM 2-9 SELECTED AT CCWho, EXCEPT IF (2 AT CCWho AND 2 AT CCPaidFan)	ASK IF 3-9 AT CCWho	ASK IF 2-9 AT CCWho	ASK IF 2-9 AT CCWho
CCOthHrs	**CCOthHrs**	**CCOthHrs**	**CCOthHrs**	**CCOthHrs**
NS 2425	NS 2425	NS 2425	NS 2425	NS 2425
How many **hours per week** do you usually use [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED AT 2-9 CCWho: each of the following / IF ONLY ONE OPTION SELECTED AT 2-9 CCWho: TEXTFILL] to look after [Name] while you are working or studying? Do not include any childcare by your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent. Please give your best estimate. Only answer for those forms of childcare you use. TEXTFILL: • 2 AT CCWho: **family or friends** • 3 AT CCWho: **a playgroup** • 4 AT CCWho: **a nursery or pre-school** • 5 AT CCWho: **a breakfast or after-school club** • 6 AT CCWho: **a registered childminder** • 7 AT CCWho: **a nanny or babysitter** • 8 AT CCWho: **holiday clubs or schemes**	How many **hours per week** do you usually use [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED AT 2-9 CCWho: each of the following / IF ONLY ONE OPTION SELECTED AT 2-9 CCWho: TEXTFILL] to look after [Name] while you are working or studying? Do not include any childcare by your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent. Please give your best estimate. Only answer for those forms of childcare you use. TEXTFILL: • 2 AT CCWho: **family or friends** • 3 AT CCWho: **a playgroup** • 4 AT CCWho: **a nursery or pre-school** • 5 AT CCWho: **a breakfast or after-school club** • 6 AT CCWho: **a registered childminder** • 7 AT CCWho: **a nanny or babysitter** • 8 AT CCWho: **holiday clubs or schemes**	How many **hours per week** do you usually use each of the following to look after [**Name**] while you are working or studying? Please give your best estimate. Do not include any childcare by your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent. Only answer for those forms of childcare you use. STACKED GRID • **Playgroup or creche** • **Nursery or pre-school** • **Breakfast or after-school club** • **Registered childminder** • **Nanny or babysitter** • **Holiday clubs or schemes during the school holidays** • **Other type of childcare** SINGLE CODE 1. 9 hours or less a week 2. 10 to 19 hours a week 3. 20 to 29 hours a week 4. 30 to 39 hours a week 5. 40 hours or more a week	How many **hours per week** do you usually use each of the following to look after [**Name**] while you are **working or studying**? Please give your best estimate. Do not include any childcare by your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent. Only answer for those forms of childcare you use. STACKED GRID • **Family or friends** • **Playgroup or creche** • **Nursery or pre-school** • **Breakfast or after-school club** • **Registered childminder** • **Nanny or babysitter** • **Holiday clubs or schemes during the school holidays** • **Other type of childcare** SINGLE CODE 1. 9 hours or less a week 2. 10 to 19 hours a week 3. 20 to 29 hours a week 4. 30 to 39 hours a week 5. 40 hours or more a week	How many **hours per week** do you usually use each of the following to look after [**Name**] while you are **working or studying**? Please give your best estimate. Do not include any childcare by your spouse or partner, or [Name]'s other parent or step-parent. Only answer for those forms of childcare you use. STACKED GRID • **Family or friends** • **Playgroup or creche** • **Nursery or pre-school** • **Breakfast or after-school club** • **Registered childminder** • **Nanny or babysitter** • **Holiday clubs or schemes during the school holidays** • **Other type of childcare** SINGLE CODE 1. 9 hours or less a week 2. 10 to 19 hours a week 3. 20 to 29 hours a week 4. 30 to 39 hours a week 5. 40 hours or more a week

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
• 9 AT CCWho: **this other type of childcare** STACKED GRID • IF 2 AT CCWho: **Family or friends** • IF 3 AT CCWho: **Playgroup or crèche** • IF 4 AT CCWho: **Nursery or pre-school** • IF 5 AT CCWho: **Breakfast or after-school club** • IF 6 AT CCWho: **Registered childminder** • IF 7 AT CCWho: **Nanny or babysitter** • IF 8 AT CCWho: **Holiday clubs or schemes during the school holidays** • IF 9 AT CCWho: **Other type of childcare** SINGLE CODE 1. 9 hours or less a week 2. 10 to 19 hours a week 3. 20 to 29 hours a week 4. 30 to 39 hours a week 5. 40 hours or more a week	• 9 AT CCWho: **this other type of childcare** STACKED GRID • IF 2 AT CCWho: **Family or friends** • IF 3 AT CCWho: **Playgroup or crèche** • IF 4 AT CCWho: **Nursery or pre-school** • IF 5 AT CCWho: **Breakfast or after-school club** • IF 6 AT CCWho: **Registered childminder** • IF 7 AT CCWho: **Nanny or babysitter** • IF 8 AT CCWho: **Holiday clubs or schemes during the school holidays** • IF 9 AT CCWho: **Other type of childcare** SINGLE CODE 1. 9 hours or less a week 2. 10 to 19 hours a week 3. 20 to 29 hours a week 4. 30 to 39 hours a week 5. 40 hours or more a week			
ASK IF 2-9 AT CCWho **CCHrsEas** NS 2425a How easy or difficult do you find it to get childcare for [Name] so that you can work or study?	ASK IF 2-9 AT CCWho **CCHrsEas** NS 2425a How easy or difficult do you find it to get childcare for [**Name**] so that you can work or study?	ASK IF 2-9 AT CCWho **CCHrsEas** NS 2425 How easy or difficult do you find it to get childcare for [**Name**] so that you can work or study?	ASK IF 2-9 AT CCWho **CCHrsEas** NS 2425 How easy or difficult do you find it to get childcare for [**Name**] so that you can **work or study**?	ASK IF 2-9 AT CCWho **CCHrsEas** NS 2425 How easy or difficult do you find it to get childcare for [**Name**] so that you can **work or study**? Please think about

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P2 R1	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
SINGLE CODE 1. Very easy 2. Fairly easy 3. Fairly difficult 4. Very difficult	SINGLE CODE 1. Very easy 2. Fairly easy 3. Fairly difficult 4. Very difficult	SINGLE CODE 1. Very easy 2. Fairly easy 3. Fairly difficult 4. Very difficult	SINGLE CODE 1. Very easy 2. Fairly easy 3. Fairly difficult 4. Very difficult	the last time you tried to do this when giving your answer. SINGLE CODE 1. Very easy 2. Fairly easy 3. Fairly difficult 4. Very difficult
ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT CCHrsEas **CCHrsDif** NS 2425a During which of the following times do you struggle to get childcare so that you can work or study? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Early morning - between 6am and 9am 2. Day time - between 9am and 3pm 3. Late afternoon - between 3pm and 6pm 4. Evenings or nights - between 6pm and 6am 5. None of the above	ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT CCHrsEas **CCHrsDif** NS 2425a During which of the following times do you find it difficult to get childcare so that you can work or study? CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Early morning - between 6am and 9am 2. Day time - between 9am and 3pm 3. Late afternoon - between 3pm and 6pm 4. Evenings or nights - between 6pm and 6am 5. None of the above	ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT CCHrsEas **CCHrsDif** NS 2425a During which of the following times do you find it difficult to get childcare so that you can work or study? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Early morning - between 6am and 9am 2. Day time - between 9am and 3pm 3. Late afternoon - between 3pm and 6pm 4. Evenings or nights - between 6pm and 6am 5. None of the above	ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT CCHrsEas **CCEaseN** NS NEW Which of the following things, if any, make it difficult for you to arrange childcare for [**Name**] so that you can **work or study**? Please select all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-7 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Childcare is too expensive 2. Not happy with quality of childcare available 3. Childcare not available at the right times 4. Childcare not available in the right location 5. No transport 6. Couldn't get a suitable space 7. Childcare not suitable for child's additional needs 8. Other reason	ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT CCHrsEas **CCEaseN** NS NEW Which of the following things, if any, make it difficult for you to get childcare for [**Name**] so that you can **work or study**? Please select all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Childcare is too expensive 2. Not happy with quality of childcare available 3. Childcare not available at the right times 4. Hard to find childcare with flexible hours 5. Childcare not available in the right location 6. No transport 7. Hard to find a suitable space 8. Childcare not suitable for child's additional needs 9. Other reason

Schools

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **PsChildAtt** NS 2425 The next few questions are about primary schools. Please only think about [name] when answering. Has [Name] attended a primary school in Wales in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **PsChildAtt** NS 2425 The next few questions are about primary schools. Please only think about [name] when answering. Has [Name] attended a primary school in Wales in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **PsChildAtt** NS 2425 The next few questions are about primary schools. Please only think about [name] when answering. Has [Name] attended a primary school in Wales in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT PsChildAtt **PsWhich** NS 2425 What primary school did [Name] attend in the last 12 months? If [Name] attended more than one primary school in the last 12 months, please answer about the school they attended most recently. USE TO CALCULATE DvPsFeePay (1 IF FEE PAYING, 2 IF NOT FEE PAYING). ENTER SCHOOL NAME	ASK IF 1 AT PsChildAtt **PsWhich** NS 2425 What primary school did [Name] attend in the last 12 months? If [Name] attended more than one primary school in the last 12 months, please answer about the school they attended most recently. USE TO CALCULATE DvPsFeePay (1 IF FEE PAYING, 2 IF NOT FEE PAYING). ENTER SCHOOL NAME	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT PsChildAtt **PsWhich** NS 2425 What primary school did [Name] attend in the last 12 months? If [Name] attended more than one primary school in the last 12 months, please answer about the school they attended most recently. USE TO CALCULATE DvPsFeePay (1 IF FEE PAYING, 2 IF NOT FEE PAYING). ENTER SCHOOL NAME

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
	1. Prefer not to say **ALTERNATIVE QUESTION** Is the primary school [Name] attended most recently a private fee-paying school? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No			1. Prefer not to say **ALTERNATIVE QUESTION** Is the primary school [Name] attended most recently a private fee-paying school? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT PsChildAtt AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK-UP TABLE **PsFeePay** NS 2425 Is [SCHOOL NAME] a private fee-paying school? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT PsChildAtt AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK-UP TABLE **PsFeePay** NS 2425 Is [SCHOOL NAME] a private fee-paying school? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT PsChildAtt AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK-UP TABLE **PsFeePay** NS 2425 Is [SCHOOL NAME] a private fee-paying school? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes No
ASK IF 1 AT PsChildAtt **PsYrGrp** NS 2425 What year group is [Name] in? SINGLE CODE 1. Reception 2. Year 1 3. Year 2 4. Year 3 5. Year 4 6. Year 5 7. Year 6	ASK IF 1 AT PsChildAtt **PsYrGrp** NS 2425 What year group is [Name] in? SINGLE CODE 1. Reception 2. Year 1 3. Year 2 4. Year 3 5. Year 4 6. Year 5 7. Year 6	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT PsChildAtt **PsYrGrp** NS 2425 What year group is [Name] in? SINGLE CODE 1. Reception 2. Year 1 3. Year 2 4. Year 3 5. Year 4 6. Year 5 7. Year 6
ASK IF (NOT 1 AT DvPsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME IN LOOK UP TABLE)	ASK IF (NOT 1 AT DvPsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME IN LOOK UP TABLE)	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF (NOT 1 AT DvPsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME IN LOOK UP TABLE)

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
OR (NOT 1 AT PsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK UP TABLE)	OR (NOT 1 AT PsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK UP TABLE)			OR (NOT 1 AT PsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK UP TABLE)
PsSchSat	**PsSchSat**			**PsSchSat**
NS 2425	NS 2425			NS 2425
Thinking about the last 12 months, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with [Name]'s primary school? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	Thinking about the last 12 months, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with [Name]'s primary school? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied			Thinking about the last 12 months, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with [Name]'s primary school? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied
ASK IF (NOT 1 AT DvPsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME IN LOOK UP TABLE) OR (NOT 1 AT PsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK UP TABLE)	ASK IF (NOT 1 AT DvPsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME IN LOOK UP TABLE) OR (NOT 1 AT PsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK UP TABLE)	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF (NOT 1 AT DvPsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME IN LOOK UP TABLE) OR (NOT 1 AT PsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK UP TABLE)
PsStatements	**PsStatements**			**PsStatements**
NS 2425	NS 2425			NS 2425
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your overall experience of [Name]'s primary school: PsEnc: At school, [Name] is encouraged to reach their full potential. PsInvolDec: I'm involved as much as I want to be in decisions about [Name]'s education.	How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your overall experience of [Name]'s primary school: RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS PsEnc: At school, [Name] is encouraged to reach their full potential. PsInvolDec: I'm involved as much as I want to be in			How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your overall experience of [Name]'s primary school: RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS PsEnc: At school, [Name] is encouraged to reach their full potential. PsInvolDec: I'm involved as much as I want to be in

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	decisions about [Name]'s education. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree			decisions about [Name]'s education. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree
ASK ALL **SsChildAtt** NS 2425 The next few questions are about secondary schools. Please only think about [name] when answering. Has [Name] attended a secondary school in Wales in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **SsChildAtt** NS 2425 The next few questions are about secondary schools. Please only think about [name] when answering. Has [Name] attended a secondary school in Wales in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **SsChildAtt** NS 2425 The next few questions are about secondary schools. Please only think about [name] when answering. Has [Name] attended a secondary school in Wales in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT SsChildAtt **SsWhich** NS 2425 What secondary school did [Name] attend in the last 12 months? If [Name] attended more than one secondary school in the last 12 months, please answer about the school they attended most recently. USE TO CALCULATE	ASK IF 1 AT SsChildAtt **SsWhich** NS 2425 What secondary school did [Name] attend in the last 12 months? If [Name] attended more than one secondary school in the last 12 months, please answer about the school they attended most recently. USE TO CALCULATE	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT SsChildAtt **SsWhich** NS 2425 What secondary school did [Name] attend in the last 12 months? If [Name] attended more than one secondary school in the last 12 months, please answer about the school they attended most recently. USE TO CALCULATE

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
DvSsFeePay (1 IF FEE PAYING, 2 IF NOT FEE PAYING). ENTER SCHOOL NAME	DvSsFeePay (1 IF FEE PAYING, 2 IF NOT FEE PAYING). ENTER SCHOOL NAME 1. Other school 2. Prefer not to say **ALTERNATIVE QUESTION** Is the secondary school [name] attended most recently a private fee-paying school? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No			DvSsFeePay (1 IF FEE PAYING, 2 IF NOT FEE PAYING). ENTER SCHOOL NAME 1. Other school 2. Prefer not to say **ALTERNATIVE QUESTION** Is the secondary school [name] attended most recently a private fee-paying school? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT SsChildAtt AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK-UP TABLE **SsFeePay** NS 2425 Is [SCHOOL NAME] a private fee-paying school? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT SsChildAtt AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK-UP TABLE **SsFeePay** NS 2425 Is [SCHOOL NAME] a private fee-paying school? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT SsChildAtt AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK-UP TABLE **SsFeePay** NS 2425 Is [SCHOOL NAME] a private fee-paying school? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT SsChildAtt **SsYrGrp** NS 2425 What year group is [Name] in? SINGLE CODE 1. Year 7 2. Year 8 3. Year 9	ASK IF 1 AT SsChildAtt **SsYrGrp** NS 2425 What year group is [Name] in? SINGLE CODE 1. Year 7 2. Year 8 3. Year 9	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT SsChildAtt **SsYrGrp** NS 2425 What year group is [Name] in? SINGLE CODE 1. Year 7 2. Year 8 3. Year 9

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
4. Year 10 5. Year 11 6. Year 12 7. Year 13	4. Year 10 5. Year 11 6. Year 12 7. Year 13			4. Year 10 5. Year 11 6. Year 12 7. Year 13
ASK IF (NOT 1 AT DvSsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME IN LOOK UP TABLE) OR (NOT 1 AT SsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK UP TABLE) **SsSchSat** NS 2425 Thinking about the last 12 months, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with [Name]'s secondary school? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	ASK IF (NOT 1 AT DvSsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME IN LOOK UP TABLE) OR (NOT 1 AT SsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK UP TABLE) **SsSchSat** NS 2425 Thinking about the last 12 months, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with [Name]'s secondary school? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF (NOT 1 AT DvSsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME IN LOOK UP TABLE) OR (NOT 1 AT SsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK UP TABLE) **SsSchSat** NS 2425 Thinking about the last 12 months, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with [Name]'s secondary school? SINGLE CODE 1. Very satisfied 2. Fairly satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Fairly dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied
ASK IF (NOT 1 AT DvSsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME IN LOOK UP TABLE) OR (NOT 1 AT SsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK UP TABLE) **SsStatements** NS 2425 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your overall experience of [Name]'s secondary school:	ASK IF (NOT 1 AT DvSsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME IN LOOK UP TABLE) OR (NOT 1 AT SsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK UP TABLE) **SsStatements** NS 2425 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your overall experience of [Name]'s secondary school:	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF (NOT 1 AT DvSsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME IN LOOK UP TABLE) OR (NOT 1 AT SsFeePay AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK UP TABLE) **SsStatements** NS 2425 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your overall experience of [Name]'s secondary school:

225

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
SsEnc: At school, [Name] is encouraged to reach their full potential. SsInvolDec: I'm involved as much as I want to be in decisions about [Name]'s education. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS SsEnc: At school, [Name] is encouraged to reach their full potential. SsInvolDec: I'm involved as much as I want to be in decisions about [Name]'s education. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree			RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS SsEnc: At school, [Name] is encouraged to reach their full potential. SsInvolDec: I'm involved as much as I want to be in decisions about [Name]'s education. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree

Social care

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **Carer3** NS 2425a / WHS 2015a The next questions are about caring responsibilities. Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age? IF 2 AT EconStat: Please do not count any caring that you might do as part of your paid employment. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **Carer3** NS 2425a / WHS 2015a The next questions are about caring responsibilities. Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age? IF 2 AT EconStat: Please do not count any caring that you might do as part of your paid employment. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **Carer3** NS 2425a / WHS 2015a The next questions are about caring responsibilities. Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age? IF 2 AT EconStat: Please do not count any caring that you might do as part of your paid employment. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **Carer3** NS 2425a / WHS 2015a The next questions are about caring responsibilities. Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age? IF 2 AT EconStat: Please do not count any caring that you might do as part of your paid employment. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **Carer3** NS 2425a / WHS 2015a The next questions are about caring responsibilities. Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age? IF 2 AT EconStat: Please do not count any caring that you might do as part of your paid employment. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 **CarerHrsR2** NS 2425a / WHS 2015a How many hours a week do you usually do this? SINGLE CODE 1. 9 hours a week or less 2. 10 - 19 hours a week 3. 20 - 34 hours a week 4. 35 - 49 hours a week 5. 50 or more hours a week	ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 **CarerHrsR2** NS 2425a / WHS 2015a How many **hours a week** do you usually do this? SINGLE CODE 1. 9 hours a week or less 2. 10 - 19 hours a week 3. 20 - 34 hours a week 4. 35 - 49 hours a week 5. 50 or more hours a week	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 **CarerHrsR2** NS 2425a / WHS 2015a How many **hours a week** do you usually do this? SINGLE CODE 1. 9 hours a week or less 2. 10 - 19 hours a week 3. 20 - 34 hours a week 4. 35 - 49 hours a week 5. 50 or more hours a week
ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 **CarerLive**	ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 **CarerLive**	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 **CarerLive**

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
NS NEW Do you live with the person you care for? If you care for more than one person, please think about the person you spend the most time caring for. SOFT CHECK IF 1 AT CarerLive AND DvC4=1: You have selected that 'Yes', you live with the person you care for. If correct, please click 'Continue'. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	NS NEW Do you live with the person you care for? If you care for more than one person, please think about the person you spend the most time caring for because they have long-term health conditions, or problems related to old age. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No			NS NEW Do you live with the person you care for? If you care for more than one person, please think about the person you spend the most time caring for because they have long-term health conditions, or problems related to old age. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 AND NOT 2 AT EconStat **CarerWorkN** NS NEW Some people need to give up work because of the help or care they provide. Have you had to give up work completely to help the person you currently care for? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 AND NOT 2 AT EconStat **CarerWorkN** NS NEW Some people need to give up work because of the help or care they provide for people who have long-term health conditions, or problems related to old age. Have you had to give up work completely to help the person you currently care for? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question replaced by CarerWork.	Question replaced by CarerWork.	Question replaced by CarerWork.
ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 AND 2 AT	ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 AND 2 AT	Question replaced by	Question replaced by	Question replaced by

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
EconStat **CarerWorkY** NS NEW Have you had to do any of the following things because of the help or care you provide? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Reduce the number of hours you work 2. Change your job 3. Take a temporary break from work 4. None of the above	EconStat **CarerWorkY** NS NEW Have you had to do any of the following things because of the help or care you provide for someone with a long-term health conditions, or problems related to old age? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Reduce the number of hours you work 2. Change your job 3. Take a temporary break from work 4. None of the above	CarerWork.	CarerWork.	CarerWork.
Suggested as an alternative to CarerWorkY and CarerWorkN. ASK IF 2-6 AT Carer3 **CarerWork** NS NEW Some people need to give up work or change how they work because of the help or care they provide. Have you had to do any of the following things because of the help or care you provide? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Reduce the number of	Suggested as an alternative to CarerWorkY and CarerWorkN. ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 AND NOT 2 AT EconStat **CarerWork** NS NEW Some people need to give up work or change how they work because of the help or care they provide for people who have long-term health conditions, or problems related to old age. Have you ever needed to do any of the following things because of the help or care you provide?	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 **CarerWork** NS NEW Some people need to give up work completely or change how they work because of the help or care they provide for people who have long-term health conditions, or problems related to old age. Have you had to do any of the following things because of the help or care you currently provide? Please choose all that apply.	ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 **CarerWork** NS NEW Some people need to give up work completely or change how they work because of the help or care they provide for people who have long-term health conditions, or problems related to old age. Have you had to do any of the following things because of the help or care you currently provide? Please choose all that apply.

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
hours you work 2. Change your job 3. Take a temporary break from work 4. Give up work completely 5. None of the above	Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Reduce the number of hours you work 2. Change your job 3. Take a temporary break from work 4. Give up work completely 5. None of the above		RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-4 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Reduce the number of hours you work 2. Change your job 3. Take a temporary break from work 4. Give up work completely 5. None of the above	RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-4 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Reduce the number of hours you work 2. Change your job 3. Take a temporary break from work 4. Give up work completely 5. None of the above
ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 **CarerSupport** NS NEW Still thinking about the person you personally help, care for or support. Do you receive any help from the council, community groups, or support services in Wales to care for this person? If you care for more than one person, please think about the person you spend the most time caring for. IF 2 AT EconStat: Please do not count any caring that you might do as part of your paid employment. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No, don't need any help 3. No, but would have liked to receive help	ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 **CarerSupport** NS NEW Still thinking about the person you personally help, care for or support. Have you received any help from the council, community groups, or support services in Wales to care for this person in the **last 12 months**? If you care for more than one person, please think about the person you spend the most time caring for. IF 2 AT EconStat: Please do not count any caring that you might do as part of your paid employment. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No, don't need any help 3. No, but would have liked to receive help	ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 **CarerSupport** NS NEW Still thinking about the person you personally help, care for or support. In the **last 12 months**, have you received any help from the council, community groups, or support services in Wales to help you care for this person? If you care for more than one person, please think about the person you spend the most time caring for. IF 2 AT EconStat: Please do not count any caring that you might do as part of your paid employment. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT Carer3 **CarerSupport** NS NEW Still thinking about the person you personally help, care for or support. In the **last 12 months**, have you received any help from the council, community groups, or support services in Wales to help you care for this person? If you care for more than one person, please think about the person you spend the most time caring for. IF 2 AT EconStat: Please do not count any caring that you might do as part of your paid employment. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
	ALTERNATIVE Still thinking about the person you personally help, care for or support, due to their health condition or problems with old age. Have you received any help from the local council, community groups, or support services in Wales in the **last 12 months**? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No IF NO Would you have liked to receive help from the local council, community groups, or support services to care for this person? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No			
ASK IF 1 AT CarerSupport **CarerRate** NS 2223a How would you rate the help you have received from the council, community groups, or support services in Wales to help you care for the person you look after? SINGLE CODE 1. Excellent	ASK IF 1 AT CarerSupport **CarerRate** NS 2223a Thinking about the last twelve months, how would you rate the care and support services who helped you? Include the local council, community groups, and any other support services in Wales who assisted you to provide	ASK IF 1 AT CarerSupport **CarerRate** NS 2223a Thinking about the last 12 months, how would you rate the help you received from care and support services for the person you look after? Include the local council, community groups, and any other support services in Wales	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT CarerSupport **CarerRate** NS 2223a Thinking about the last 12 months, how would you rate the help you received from care and support services for the person you look after? Include the local council, community groups, and any other support services in Wales

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
2. Good 3. Fair 4. Poor 5. Very poor	care. SINGLE CODE 1. Excellent 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Poor 5. Very poor	who helped you provide care. SINGLE CODE 1. Excellent 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Poor 5. Very poor		who helped you provide care. SINGLE CODE 1. Excellent 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Poor 5. Very poor
ASK IF 1 AT CarerSupport **CarerStatements** NS 2223a **How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements:** **RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS CarerInvolve-CarerQual** CarerInvolve: **I have been involved in decisions about the care and support for the person I care for.** CarerInfo: **I have received the right information or advice to help care for the person I care for.** CarerQual: **The services I have received as a carer have helped me have a better quality of life.** SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	ASK IF 1 AT CarerSupport **CarerStatements** NS 2223a **To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements:** **RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS CarerInvolve-CarerQual** CarerInvolve: **I have been involved in decisions about care and support** CarerInfo: **I have received useful information or advice to help the person I care for.** CarerQual: **The care and support services I have received have helped me have a better quality of life.** SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	ASK IF 1 AT CarerSupport **CarerStatements** NS NEW To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements: RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS CarerInvolve-CarerQual CarerInvolve: I have been involved in decisions about the care and support for the person I care for. CarerInfo: I have received the right information or advice to help me look after the person I care for. CarerQual: The services I have received as a carer have helped me have a better quality of life. SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT CarerSupport **CarerStatements** NS NEW To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements: RANDOMISE ORDER OF STATEMENTS CarerInvolve-CarerQual CarerInvolve: **I have been involved in decisions about the care and support for the person I care for.** CarerInfo: **I have received the right information or advice to help me look after the person I care for.** CarerQual: **The services I have received as a carer have helped me have a better quality of life.** SINGLE CODE 1. Strongly agree 2. Tend to agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Tend to disagree 5. Strongly disagree

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL	ASK ALL
ReceiveCareYN	**ReceiveCareYN**	**ReceiveCareYN**	**ReceiveCareYN**	**ReceiveCareYN**
NS NEW	NS NEW	NS NEW	NS NEW	NS NEW
The next questions are about social care services, which are provided to help people who may need a lot of care and support such as older people, anyone with physical or social needs, or disabled people The questions also include help or care you may have received from other people, such as family or friends. **During the past 12 months, apart from your GP, have you received help or care from family, friends, neighbours, care and support services, the council, or other groups?** For example, help with making changes to your home, such as a hand rail or stair lift, or help with driving, shopping, housework, personal care and anything else. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No, didn't need any help or care 3. No, but would have liked to receive help or care	INTRO SCREEN The next questions are about **care and support services**, which are provided to help people who may need a lot support. These services are provided to **older people**, anyone with **physical or social needs**, or **disabled people**. The questions also ask about care or support you may have received from or friends. **ReceiveCareYN** During the **past 12 months**, have you received help or care **for yourself** from family, friends, neighbours, care and support services, the local council, or other groups? ✓ Include help with making changes to your home, such as a hand rail or stair lift, or help with driving, shopping, housework, personal care and any other care. ✗ **Do not include GP services** SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No ASK IF 2 AT ReceiveCareYN **SCNeedYN**	The next questions are about care provided to help people who may need a lot of support, such as older people, anyone with physical or social needs, or disabled people. During the **last 12 months, apart from your GP, have you received any help or care** from family, friends, neighbours, care and support services, the local council, or other groups? For example, help with making changes to your home, such as a handrail or stair lift, or help with driving, shopping, housework, personal care and anything else. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	The next questions are about care received by people who may need support, such as older people, anyone with physical or social needs, or disabled people. During the **last 12 months, apart from your GP,** have you personally received any help or care from family, friends, neighbours, care and support services, the local council, or other groups? For example, help with making changes to your home, such as a hand rail or stair lift, or help with driving, shopping, housework or personal care. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	The next questions are about care received by people who may need support, such as older people, anyone with physical or social needs, or disabled people. Please answer for **care you have received,** not care you have given. During the **last 12 months, apart from your GP**, have you personally received any help or care from family, friends, neighbours, care and support services, the local council, or other groups? For example, help with making changes to your home, such as a hand rail or stair lift, or help with driving, shopping, housework or personal care. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No

233

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
	NS NEW **Would you have liked any help from care and support services in the last 12 months, even if you didn't receive this?** SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No			
ASK IF 1 AT ReceiveCareYN **CareProvider** NS NEW During the last 12 months, apart from your GP, who did you receive help or care from? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Family, friends or neighbours 2. Care and support services – e.g. a care agency, local authority, health board, charity or community organisation	ASK IF 1 AT ReceiveCareYN **CareProvider** NS NEW During the **last 12 months,** who did you receive help or care from? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTION ORDER CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Family, friends or neighbours** 2. **Care and support services** – e.g. support workers, a care agency, local authority, health board, charity or community organisation 3. **Other** IF OTHER **Who else did you receive help or care from?** [ENTER TEXT]	ASK IF 1 AT ReceiveCareYN **CareProvider** NS NEW During the **last 12 months**, apart from your GP, who did you receive help or care from? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-2 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Family, friends or neighbours** 2. **Care and support services** – e.g. support workers, care agency, local council, health board, charity or community organisation 3. **Other**	ASK IF 1 AT ReceiveCareYN **CareProvider** NS NEW During the **last 12 months, apart from your GP**, who did you receive help or care from? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-2 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Spouse, partner, family, friends or neighbours 2. Care and support services – e.g. support workers, care agency, local council, health board, charity or community organisation 3. Other	ASK IF 1 AT ReceiveCareYN **CareProvider** NS NEW During the **last 12 months, apart from your GP**, who did you receive help or care from? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-2 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Spouse, partner, family, friends or neighbours 2. Care and support services – e.g. support workers, care agency, local council, health board, charity or community organisation 3. Other

Volunteering

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **VolYN** NS NEW The next set of questions is about volunteering. In the last 12 months, have you given unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations? For example, an animal shelter, a hospice, St John's Ambulance, a gardening club, a sports or exercise club, or a local neighbourhood or tenants group. Please exclude any paid work and donating food, clothes, or money. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **VolYN** NS NEW The next set of questions is about **volunteering**. This refers to providing **unpaid help** to a group, club, or organisation. In the **last 12 months**, have you given **unpaid** help to any groups, clubs or organisations? Include unpaid work for animal shelters, hospices, St John's Ambulance, gardening clubs, sports or exercise clubs, local neighbourhood or tenants groups or schools. Do not include paid work or donating food, clothes, or money to charity. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **VolYN** NS NEW The next set of questions is about **volunteering**. In the **last 12 months**, have you given **unpaid help** to any groups, clubs or organisations? For example, animal shelters, hospices, St John's Ambulance, gardening clubs, sports or exercise clubs, local neighbourhood or tenants groups, or Parent Teacher Association in schools. Do not include donating food, clothes, or money. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **VolYN** NS NEW The next set of questions is about **volunteering**. In the **last 12 months**, have you given **unpaid help** to any groups, clubs or organisations? For example, animal shelters, hospices, St John's Ambulance, gardening clubs, sports or exercise clubs, local neighbourhood or tenants groups, or Parent Teacher Association in schools. Do not include donating food, clothes, or money. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **VolYN** NS NEW The next set of questions is about **volunteering**. In the last **12 months**, have you given **unpaid help** to any groups, clubs or organisations? For example, animal shelters, hospices, St John's Ambulance, gardening clubs, sports or exercise clubs, local neighbourhood or tenants groups, or Parent Teacher Association in schools. Do not include donating food, clothes, or money, or any unpaid work that is part of your job. SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT VolYN **VolNum1** NS NEW How many groups, clubs or organisations have you given unpaid help to in the last 12 months?	ASK IF 1 AT VolYN **VolNum1** NS NEW How many groups, clubs or organisations have you given **unpaid** help to in **the last 12 months**?	ASK IF 1 AT VolYN **VolNum1** NS NEW How many groups, clubs or organisations have you given **unpaid** help to in **the last 12 months**?	ASK IF 1 AT VolYN **VolNum1** NS NEW How many groups, clubs or organisations have you given **unpaid help** to in the **last 12 months**?	ASK IF 1 AT VolYN **VolNum1** NS NEW How many groups, clubs or organisations have you given **unpaid help** to in the **last 12 months**?

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
Number of groups, clubs or organisations: ENTER NUMBER [100]	Number of groups, clubs or organisations: ENTER NUMBER [100]	Number of groups, clubs or organisations: ENTER NUMBER [100]	Number of groups, clubs or organisations: ENTER NUMBER [100]	Number of groups, clubs or organisations: ENTER NUMBER [100]
ASK ALL **VolType2** NS NEW IF 1 AT VolYN: The following is a list of some of the types of groups, clubs and organisations that people volunteer for. Which of these best describes the type of group[s] you have provided unpaid help to in the last 12 months? Please choose all that apply. IF NOT 1 AT VolYN: We sometimes find that people forget about some of the things they have done because they only do them occasionally. Have you given any unpaid help to any of the following types of groups, clubs or organisations in the last 12 months? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Arts - e.g. drama, music or crafts, a museum, library or heritage site 2. Animal welfare, the environment or conservation 3. Citizens' group – e.g.	ASK ALL **VolType2** NS NEW The following is a list of some of the types of groups, clubs and organisations that people volunteer for. Have you given any **unpaid** help to any of the following types of groups, clubs or organisations in the **last 12 months**? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ANSWER OPTION ORDER CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Arts** - e.g. drama, music or crafts, a museum, library or heritage site 2. **Animal welfare, the environment or conservation** 3. **Citizens' group** – e.g. Rotary Club or Women's Institute 4. **Emergency services or public safety** - e.g. St John's Ambulance or the police 5. **Gardening** club or group	ASK ALL **VolType2** NS NEW The following is a list of some of the types of groups, clubs and organisations that people volunteer for. Have you given any **unpaid** help to any of the following types of groups, clubs or organisations in the **last 12 months**? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Arts** - e.g. drama, music or crafts, a museum, library or heritage site 2. **Animal welfare, the environment or conservation** 3. **Citizens' group** – e.g. Rotary Club or Women's Institute 4. **Emergency services or public safety** - e.g. St John's Ambulance or the police 5. **Gardening** club or group 6. **Health** – including physical or mental health, wellbeing or disability	ASK ALL **VolType2** NS NEW The following is a list of some of the types of groups, clubs and organisations that people volunteer for. Have you given any **unpaid help** to any of the following types of groups, clubs or organisations in the **last 12 months**? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Arts** - e.g. drama, music, crafts, museum, library or heritage place 2. **Animal** welfare, the **environment** or conservation 3. **Citizens'** group – e.g. Rotary Club or Women's Institute 4. **Emergency services** or public safety - e.g. St John's Ambulance or the police 5. **Gardening** club or group 6. **Health** – e.g. physical or mental health, wellbeing or disability	ASK ALL **VolType2** NS NEW The following is a list of some of the types of groups, clubs and organisations that people volunteer for. Have you given any **unpaid help** to any of the following[s] types of groups, clubs or organisations in the **last 12 months**? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Arts** - e.g. drama, music, crafts, museum, library or heritage place 2. **Animal welfare**, the environment or conservation 3. **Citizens'** group – e.g. Rotary Club or Women's Institute 4. **Emergency services** or public safety - e.g. St John's Ambulance or the police 5. **Gardening** club or group 6. **Health** – e.g. physical or mental health, wellbeing or disability

236

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
Rotary Club or Women's Institute 4. Emergency services or public safety - e.g. St John's Ambulance or the police 5. Gardening club or group 6. Health – including physical or mental health, wellbeing or disability 7. Homeless shelter, volunteering at a food bank or soup kitchen 8. Local community or neighbourhood group – e.g. tenants group 9. Older people's group 10. Politics – e.g. political party 11. Religion 12. Schools, children or youth group 13. Sports or exercise group 14. Another type of group, club or organisation 15. Have not volunteered in the last 12 months	6. **Health** – including physical or mental health, wellbeing or disability 7. **Homeless shelter, volunteering at a food bank or soup kitchen** 8. **Local community or neighbourhood group** – e.g. tenants group 9. **Older people's group** 10. **Politics** – e.g. political party 11. **Religious** group 12. **Schools, children or youth group** 13. **Sports or exercise group** 14. **Other** type of group, club or organisation 15. **Have not volunteered in the last 12 months**	7. **Homeless shelter, volunteering at a food bank or soup kitchen** 8. **Local community or neighbourhood group** – e.g. tenants group 9. **Older people's group** 10. **Politics** – e.g. political party 11. **Religious** group 12. **Schools, children or youth group** 13. **Sports or exercise group** 14. **Other** type of group, club or organisation 15. **Have not volunteered in the last 12 months**	7. **Homeless shelter**, volunteering at a **food bank or soup kitchen** 8. **Local community** or neighbourhood group – e.g. tenants group 9. **Older people's** group 10. **Politics** – e.g. political party 11. **Religious** group 12. **Schools, children** or youth group 13. **Sports or exercise** group 14. Other type of group, club or organisation 15. Have not volunteered in the last 12 months	7. **Homeless shelter**, volunteering at a **food bank or soup kitchen** 8. **Local community** or neighbourhood group – e.g. tenants group 9. **Older people's** group 10. **Politics** – e.g. political party 11. **Religious** group 12. **Schools, children** or youth group 13. **Sports or exercise** group 14. Other type of group, club or organisation 15. Have not volunteered in the last 12 months
ASK IF 14 AT VolType2 **VolType2OT** NS NEW What other types of groups, clubs or organisations have you given unpaid help to in the last 12 months? ENTER TEXT [200]	ASK IF 14 AT VolType2 **VolType2OT** NS NEW What other types of groups, clubs or organisations have you given **unpaid** help to in **the last 12 months**? ENTER TEXT [200]	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 14 AT VolType2 **VolType2OT** NS NEW What other types of groups, clubs or organisations have you given **unpaid** help to in **the last 12 months**? ENTER TEXT [200]
ASK IF NOT 1 AT VolYN **VolNum2** NS NEW	ASK IF NOT 15 AT VolType2 **VolNum2** NS NEW	ASK IF NOT 15 AT VolType2 **VolNum2** NS NEW	ASK IF 2 AT VolYN AND 1-14 AT VolType2 **VolNum2**	ASK IF 2 AT VolYN AND 1-14 AT VolType2 **VolNum2**

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
You previously selected that the type[s] of groups, clubs or organisations that you volunteer for include: [RESPONSES SELECTED FROM 1-14 AT VolType2]. How many groups, clubs or organisations have you given unpaid help to in the last 12 months? Number of groups, clubs or organisations: ENTER NUMBER [100]	You previously mentioned that the type[s] of groups, clubs or organisations that you give unpaid help to include: [RESPONSES SELECTED FROM 1-14 AT VolType2]. How many groups, clubs or organisations have you given **unpaid** help to in the **last 12 months**? Number of groups, clubs or organisations: ENTER NUMBER [100]	You previously mentioned that the type[s] of groups, clubs or organisations that you give unpaid help to include: [RESPONSES SELECTED FROM 1-14 AT VolType2]. How many groups, clubs or organisations have you given **unpaid** help to in the **last 12 months**? Number of groups, clubs or organisations: ENTER NUMBER [100]	NS NEW You previously mentioned that the type[s] of groups, clubs or organisations that you give unpaid help to include: [RESPONSES SELECTED FROM 1-14 AT VolType2]. How many groups, clubs or organisations have you given **unpaid help** to in the **last 12 months**? Number of groups, clubs or organisations: ENTER NUMBER [100]	NS NEW You previously mentioned that the type[s] of groups, clubs or organisations that you give unpaid help to include: [RESPONSES SELECTED FROM 1-14 AT VolType2]. How many groups, clubs or organisations have you given **unpaid help** to in the **last 12 months**? Number of groups, clubs or organisations: ENTER NUMBER [100]
ASK IF NOT 15 AT VolType2 **VolActivity** NS NEW In the last 12 months, when you provided unpaid help to [IF 1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: this group, club or organisation, OR IF >1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: these groups, clubs or organisations], what kinds of work or activities did you generally do? Please choose all that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. Fundraising or campaigning 2. Admin tasks – e.g. paperwork or arranging meetings 3. Organising or running an event, activity or stall 4. Promotion and marketing -	ASK IF NOT 15 AT VolType2 **VolActivity** NS NEW In the **last 12 months**, when you provided **unpaid** help to [IF 1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: this group, club or organisation, OR IF >1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: these groups, clubs or organisations], what kinds of work or activities did you generally do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ANSWER OPTIONS 1-12 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Fundraising or campaigning** 2. **Admin tasks** – e.g. paperwork or arranging	ASK IF NOT 15 AT VolType2 **VolActivity** NS NEW In the **last 12 months**, when you provided **unpaid** help to [IF 1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: this group, club or organisation, OR IF >1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: these groups, clubs or organisations], what kinds of work or activities did you generally do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ANSWER OPTIONS 1-12 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Fundraising or campaigning** 2. **Admin tasks** – e.g. paperwork or arranging	ASK IF NOT 15 AT VolType2 **VolActivity** NS NEW In the **last 12 months**, when you provided **unpaid** help to [IF 1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: this group, club or organisation, OR IF >1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: these groups, clubs or organisations], what kinds of work or activities did you generally do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ANSWER OPTIONS 1-12 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Fundraising or campaigning** 2. **Admin** tasks – e.g. paperwork or arranging	ASK IF NOT 15 AT VolType2 **VolActivity** NS NEW In the **last 12 months**, when you provided **unpaid** help to [IF 1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: this group, club or organisation, OR IF >1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: these groups, clubs or organisations], what kinds of work or activities did you generally do? Please choose all that apply. RANDOMISE ANSWER OPTIONS 1-12 CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. **Fundraising or campaigning** 2. **Admin** tasks – e.g. paperwork or arranging

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
e.g. social media, managing webpages or handing out leaflets 5. Catering – e.g. preparing or serving food or drinks 6. Driving – e.g. delivering medicine or food, and giving lifts to people other than family members 7. Coaching, teaching or training 8. Refereeing 9. Stewarding 10. Counselling or providing advice 11. Companionship – e.g. visiting, buddying or befriending 12. Acting as a committee member or Trustee 13. Anything else	meetings 3. **Organising or running an event, activity or stall** 4. **Promotion and marketing** - e.g. social media, managing webpages or handing out leaflets 5. **Catering** – e.g. preparing or serving food or drinks 6. **Driving** – e.g. delivering medicine or food, and giving lifts to people other than family members 7. **Coaching, teaching or training** 8. **Refereeing** 9. **Stewarding** 10. **Counselling or providing advice** 11. **Companionship** – e.g. visiting, buddying or befriending 12. **Acting as a committee member or Trustee** 13. **Anything else**	meetings 3. **Organising or running an event, activity or stall** 4. **Promotion and marketing** - e.g. social media, managing webpages or handing out leaflets 5. **Catering** – e.g. preparing or serving food or drinks 6. **Driving** – e.g. delivering medicine or food, and giving lifts to people other than family members 7. **Coaching, teaching or training** 8. **Refereeing** 9. **Stewarding** 10. **Counselling or providing advice** 11. **Companionship** – e.g. visiting, buddying or befriending 12. **Acting as a committee member or Trustee** 13. **Anything else**	meetings 3. **Organising** or running an event, activity or stall 4. **Promotion and marketing** - e.g. social media, managing webpages or handing out leaflets 5. **Catering** – e.g. preparing or serving food or drinks 6. **Driving** – e.g. delivering medicine or food, and giving lifts to people other than family members 7. **Coaching, teaching or training** 8. **Refereeing** 9. **Stewarding** 10. **Counselling or providing advice** 11. **Companionship** – e.g. visiting, buddying or befriending 12. Acting as a **committee member or Trustee** 13. Other activity	meetings 3. **Organising** or running an event, activity or stall 4. **Promotion and marketing** - e.g. social media, managing webpages or handing out leaflets 5. **Catering** – e.g. preparing or serving food or drinks 6. **Driving** – e.g. delivering medicine or food, and giving lifts to people other than family members 7. **Coaching, teaching or training** 8. **Refereeing** 9. **Stewarding** 10. **Counselling or providing advice** 11. **Companionship** – e.g. visiting, buddying or befriending 12. Acting as a **committee member or Trustee** 13. Other activity
ASK IF 13 AT VolActivity **VolActivityOT** NS NEW What other work or activities did you generally do in the last 12 months when you provided unpaid help to [IF 1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: this group, club or organisation, OR IF >1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: these groups, clubs or organisations] groups, clubs or organisations]?	ASK IF 13 AT VolActivity **VolActivityOT** NS NEW What other work or activities did you generally do in the **last 12 months** when you provided **unpaid** help to [IF 1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: this group, club or organisation, OR IF >1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: these groups, clubs or organisations] groups, clubs or organisations]?	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 13 AT VolActivity **VolActivityOT** NS NEW What other work or activities did you generally do in the **last 12 months** when you provided **unpaid** help to [IF 1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: this group, club or organisation, OR IF >1 AT VolNum1 OR VolNum2: these groups, clubs or organisations] groups, clubs or organisations]?

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R1	Question tested P1 R2	Final recommended question
ENTER TEXT [1000]	ENTER TEXT [1000]			ENTER TEXT [1000]

Food poverty

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
ASK ALL **FPMealQual** NS NEW / EU SILC 22 The next questions are about having access to enough food. Can [your household / you and your partner / you] afford a meal with meat, chicken, fish or vegetarian equivalent (e.g. eggs, cheese or a meat substitute like Quorn) at least every other day? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **FPMealQual** NS NEW / EU SILC 22 The next questions are about having access to enough food. Can [your household / you and your partner / you] afford a meal with meat, chicken, fish or vegetarian equivalent (e.g. eggs, cheese or a meat substitute like Quorn) at least every other day? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **FPMealQual** NS NEW / EU SILC 22 The next questions are about having access to enough food. Can your household afford a meal with meat, chicken, fish or vegetarian equivalent at least every other day? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **FPMealQual** NS NEW / EU SILC 22 The next questions are about having access to enough food. Can your household afford a meal with meat, chicken, fish or vegetarian equivalent at least every other day? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK ALL **FPSmSkp3** NS NEW / FRS 2324 In the last 30 days, did [you/you or other adults in your household] ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK ALL **FPSmSkp3** NS NEW / FRS 2324 In the last 2 weeks, did [you/you or other adults in your household] ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there was not enough money for food? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **FPSmSkp3** NS NEW / FRS 2324 In the last 30 days, did [you/you or other adults in your household] ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there was not enough money for food? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK ALL **FPFoodB** NS 2425 In the last 12 months, [has your household / have you and your	ASK ALL **FPFoodB** NS 2425 In the last 12 months, [has your household / have you and your	ASK ALL **FPFoodB** NS 2425 In the last 12 months, has your household received food from a	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK ALL **FPFoodB** NS 2425 In the last 12 months, [has your household / have you and your

Desk review	Post desk review	Question tested P1 R2	Question tested P2 R2	Final recommended question
partner / have you] received food from a food bank due to a lack of money? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	partner / have you] received food from a food bank due to a lack of money? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	food bank due to a lack of money? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No		partner / have you] received food from a food bank due to a lack of money? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 2 AT FPFoodB **FPFoodBNo** NS 2425 In the previous question, you selected that you haven't received food from a food bank due to lack of money. Was that because you didn't need to, or because you wanted to but couldn't? SINGLE CODE 1. Didn't need to 2. Wanted to but couldn't	ASK IF 2 AT FPFoodB **FPFoodBNo** NS 2425 You mentioned that you have not received food from a food bank due to lack of money in the last 12 months. Was that because you did not need to, or because you wanted to but were unable to? SINGLE CODE 1. Did not need to 2. Wanted to but was unable to	ASK IF 2 AT FPFoodB **FPFoodBNo** NS 2425 You mentioned that you have not received food from a food bank in the last 12 months. Did you want to receive food from a food bank in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 2 AT FPFoodB **FPFoodBNo** NS 2425 You mentioned that you have not received food from a food bank in the last 12 months. Did you want to receive food from a food bank in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No	ASK IF 2 AT FPFoodB **FPFoodBNo** NS 2425 You mentioned that you have not received food from a food bank in the last 12 months. In the last 12 months, did you feel you needed to receive food from a food bank but were unable to for any reason? SINGLE CODE 1. Yes 2. No
ASK IF 1 AT FPFoodB **FBFreq** NS 2425 How many times have you received food from a food bank in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. One to five 2. Six to ten 3. Eleven or more	ASK IF 1 AT FPFoodB **FBFreq** NS 2425 How many times have you received food from a food bank in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. 1 to 5 times 2. 6 to 10 times 3. 11 or more times	Question not cognitively tested.	Question not cognitively tested.	ASK IF 1 AT FPFoodB **FBFreq** NS 2425 How many times have you received food from a food bank in the last 12 months? SINGLE CODE 1. 1 to 5 times 2. 6 to 10 times 3. 11 or more times

Report authors: Richard Bull and Aditi Das

Full research report: Bull, R. & Das, A. (2025). National Survey for Wales 2026-27 Review and testing of online survey questions: Phase 1 and 2 desk review and cognitive testing executive summary. Cardiff: Welsh Government

Available at: https://www.gov.wales/national-survey-wales-cognitive-testing

Views expressed in this report are those of the researchers and not necessarily those of the Welsh Government.

For further information please contact:

National Survey for Wales Team

Knowledge and Analytical Services

Welsh Government

Cathays Park

Cardiff

CF10 3NQ

Email: surveys@gov.wales

Mae'r ddogfen yma hefyd ar gael yn Gymraeg.

This document is also available in Welsh.